

# REGISTRATION REPORT

## **Part B**

### **Section 7**

#### **Metabolism and Residues**

Detailed summary of the risk assessment

Product code: ADM.00900.I.1.C

Product name: COSAYR

Chemical active substance:

Chlorantraniliprole, 200 g/L SC

Central Zone

Zonal Rapporteur Member State: Poland

#### **CORE ASSESSMENT**

(New authorization)

Applicant: Adama Country organisation / representative  
as specified in Part A

Submission date: October 2022, updated May 2023, June 2023

MS Finalisation date: June 2023 (initial Core Assessment)

November 2023 (final Core Assessment)

## Version history

| When          | What   |
|---------------|--|
| October 2022  | Part B - Section 7 - Core Assessment – Central Zone, Initial version   |
| May 2023      | Update: Consumer risk assessment considering the MRL regulation for Chlorantraniliprole, Reg. (EU) 2022/1343<br>Minor typographical revision:<br>-Current EU MRL regulation<br>-Use on sweetcorn not supported in the framework of this registration   |
| June 2023     | Update: Storage stability of Chlorantraniliprole in bee matrices under deep frozen conditions  |
| June 2023     | Initial zRMS assessment<br>The report in the dRR format has been prepared by the Applicant, therefore all comments, additional evaluations and conclusions of the zRMS are presented in grey commenting boxes. Minor changes are introduced directly in the text and <b>highlighted in grey</b> . Not agreed or not relevant information are <del>struck through and shaded for transparency</del> . |
| November 2023 | Final report (Core Assessment updated following the commenting period)<br>Additional information/assessments included by the zRMS in the report in response to comments received from the cMS and the Applicant are <b>highlighted in yellow</b> . Not agreed or not relevant information are <del>struck through</del> and <del>shaded</del> for transparency.                                      |

### **DATA PROTECTION CLAIM**

Under Article 59, Regulation 1107/2009/EC, on behalf of the Sponsor Company the applicant claims data protection for these studies. The data protection status and corresponding justification as valid for the respective country will be confirmed in the respective PART A

### **STATEMENT FOR OWNERSHIP**

The summaries and evaluations contained in this review report may be based on unpublished proprietary data submitted for the purpose of the assessment undertaken by the regulatory authority that prepared it. Other registration authorities should not grant, amend, or renew a registration on the basis of the summaries and evaluation of unpublished proprietary data contained in this document unless they have received the data on which the summaries and evaluation are based, either –

- from the owner of the data, or
- from a second party that has obtained permission from the owner of the data for this purpose or,
- following expiry of any period of exclusive use, by offering – in certain jurisdictions – mandatory compensation, unless the period of protection of the proprietary data concerned has expired.

## Table of Contents

|                   |   |           |
|-------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>7</b>          | <b>Metabolism and residue data (KCA section 6)</b>  | <b>6</b>  |
| 7.1               | Summary and zRMS Conclusion   | 6         |
| 7.1.1             | Critical GAP(s) and overall conclusion  | 6         |
| 7.1.2             | Summary of the evaluation   | 8         |
| 7.1.2.1           | Summary for chlorantraniliprole   | 8         |
| 7.1.2.2           | Summary for ADM.00900.I.1.C   | 8         |
| 7.2               | Chlorantraniliprole   | 10        |
| 7.2.1             | Stability of Residues (KCA 6.1)   | 10        |
| 7.2.1.1           | Stability of residues during storage of samples   | 10        |
| 7.2.1.2           | Stability of residues in sample extracts (KCA 6.1)  | 12        |
| 7.2.2             | Nature of residues in plants, livestock and processed commodities   | 12        |
| 7.2.2.1           | Nature of residue in primary crops (KCA 6.2.1)  | 12        |
| 7.2.2.2           | Nature of residue in rotational crops (KCA 6.6.1)   | 14        |
| 7.2.2.3           | Nature of residues in processed commodities (KCA 6.5.1)   | 15        |
| 7.2.2.4           | Conclusion on the nature of residues in commodities of plant origin (KCA 6.7.1)                                       | 16        |
| 7.2.2.5           | Nature of residues in livestock (KCA 6.2.2-6.2.5)   | 16        |
| 7.2.2.6           | Conclusion on the nature of residues in commodities of animal origin (KCA 6.7.1)                                      | 18        |
| 7.2.3             | Magnitude of residues in plants (KCA 6.3)   | 19        |
| 7.2.3.1           | Summary of European data and new data supporting the intended uses  | 19        |
| 7.2.3.2           | Conclusion on the magnitude of residues in plants   | 22        |
| 7.2.4             | Magnitude of residues in livestock  | 25        |
| 7.2.4.1           | Dietary burden calculation  | 25        |
| 7.2.4.2           | Livestock feeding studies (KCA 6.4.1-6.4.3)   | 29        |
| 7.2.5             | Magnitude of residues in processed commodities (Industrial Processing and/or Household Preparation) (KCA 6.5.2-6.5.3) | 31        |
| 7.2.5.1           | Available data for all crops under consideration  | 31        |
| 7.2.5.2           | Conclusion on processing studies  | 32        |
| 7.2.6             | Magnitude of residues in representative succeeding crops  | 33        |
| 7.2.6.1           | Field rotational crop studies (KCA 6.6.2)   | 33        |
| 7.2.7             | Other / special studies (KCA 6.10, 6.10.1)  | 33        |
| 7.2.8             | Estimation of exposure through diet and other means (KCA 6.9)   | 35        |
| 7.2.8.1           | Input values for the consumer risk assessment   | 35        |
| 7.2.8.2           | Conclusion on consumer risk assessment  | 36        |
| 7.3               | Combined exposure and risk assessment   | 37        |
| 7.4               | References  | 38        |
| <b>Appendix 1</b> | <b>Lists of data considered in support of the evaluation</b>  | <b>39</b> |
| <b>Appendix 2</b> | <b>Detailed evaluation of the additional studies relied upon</b>  | <b>45</b> |
| <b>A 2.1</b>      | <b>Chlorantraniliprole</b>  | <b>45</b> |
| A 2.1.1           | Stability of residues   | 45        |
| A 2.1.2           | Nature of residues in plants, livestock and processed commodities   | 48        |
| A 2.1.3           | Magnitude of residues in plants   | 49        |
| A 2.1.3.1         | Apple / Pear  | 49        |
| A 2.1.3.2         | Grape   | 56        |
| A 2.1.3.3         | Potato  | 67        |
| A 2.1.3.4         | Broccoli and cauliflower  | 71        |
| A 2.1.3.5         | Head cabbage  | 82        |
| A 2.1.3.6         | Maize   | 89        |
| A 2.1.4           | Magnitude of residues in livestock  | 99        |
| A 2.1.5           | Magnitude of residues in processed commodities (Industrial Processing and/or Household Preparation)                   | 99        |
| A 2.1.5.1         | Processing studies on a core set of representative processes  | 99        |

---

|                   |  |            |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| <b>A 2.1.6</b>    | <b>Magnitude of residues in representative succeeding crops.....</b> | <b>118</b> |
| <b>A 2.1.7</b>    | <b>Other/Special Studies .....</b>                                   | <b>118</b> |
| <b>Appendix 3</b> | <b>Pesticide Residue Intake Model (PRIMo) .....</b>                  | <b>137</b> |
| <b>A 3.1</b>      | <b>TMDI calculations.....</b>  | <b>137</b> |

## **7 Metabolism and residue data (KCA section 6)**

### **7.1 Summary and zRMS Conclusion**

#### **7.1.1 Critical GAP(s) and overall conclusion**

##### **Selection of critical uses and justification**

The critical GAPs with respect to consumer intake and risk assessment for the preparation ADM.00900.I.1.C are presented in Table 7.1-1. They have been selected from the individual GAPs in the N-EU. A list of all intended uses within the N-EU is given in Part B, Section 0.

##### **Overall conclusion**

The data available are considered sufficient for risk assessment. An exceedance of the current MRLs on apple, pear, quince, wine grape, table grape, potato, head cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli and corn for chlorantraniliprole as laid down in Reg. (EU) 396/2005 is not expected.

The chronic and the short-term intakes of chlorantraniliprole residues are unlikely to present a public health concern.

As far as consumer health protection is concerned, zRMS-PL agrees with the authorization of the intended use(s).

According to available data, no specific mitigation measures should apply.

##### **Data gaps**

Noticed data gaps are: none.

**Table 7.1-1: Acceptability of critical GAPS (and respective fall-back GAPS, if applicable)**

| 1                             | 2                                   | 3    | 4              | 5                             | 6  | 7           |             | 8                                   |                       |                |                                     | 9                              |                    |                 | 10                   | 11         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| GAP number<br>(see part B.0)* | Crop and/<br>or situation **        | Zone | Product code   | F, Fn, Fpn G, Gn, Gpn or I*** | Pests or Group of pests controlled   | Formulation |             | Application                         |                       |                |                                     | Application rate per treatment |                    |                 | PHI (days)           | Conclusion |
|                               |                                     |      |                |                               |  | Type        | Conc. of as | method kind                         | growth stage & season | number min max | interval between applications (min) | g as/hL min max                | water L/ha min max | g as/ha min max |                      |            |
| 5, 6                          | Apple, Pear, Quince                 | CEU  | ADM.0900.I.1.C | F                             | <i>Cydia pomonella</i>   | SC          | 200 g/L     | foliar, air-assisted, overall, HCTM | 70-87                 | 1              | -                                   | 2.07-6.20                      | 500-1500           | 31              | 14                   | A          |
| 2                             | Wine grape, Table grape             | CEU  | ADM.0900.I.1.C | F                             | <i>Lobesia botrana</i>   | SC          | 200 g/L     | foliar, air-assisted, overall, HCTM | 57 - 83               | 1              | -                                   | 2.25-9                         | 400-1600           | 36              | wine: 30<br>table: 3 | A          |
| 7, 8                          | Potato                              | CEU  | ADM.0900.I.1.C | F                             | <i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i>   | SC          | 200 g/L     | foliar, spraying, overall, LCTM     | 31 - 60               | 2              | 7                                   | 2-3                            | 400-600            | 12              | 14                   | A          |
| 1                             | Head cabbage, Cauliflower, Broccoli | CEU  | ADM.0900.I.1.C | F                             | <i>Caterpillars (Plutella xylostella, Mamestra brassicae Pieris brassicae)</i> | SC          | 200 g/L     | foliar, spraying, overall, LCTM     | 15 - 49               | 1              | -                                   | 4.67-7                         | 400-600            | 28              | 3                    | A          |
| 3, 4                          | Corn (grain and silage)             | CEU  | ADM.0900.I.1.C | F                             | <i>Ostrinia nubilalis, Helicoverpa armigera</i>                                | SC          | 200 g/L     | foliar, spraying, overall, LCTM     | 20 – 87               | 1              | -                                   | 5.60-7                         | 400-500            | 28              | 14                   | A          |

\* Use number(s) in accordance with the list of all intended GAPS in Part B, Section 0 should be given in column 1

\*\* Use also code numbers according to Annex I of Regulation (EU) No 396/2005

\*\*\* F: professional field use, Fn: non-professional field use, Fpn: professional and non-professional field use, G: professional greenhouse use, Gn: non-professional greenhouse use, Gpn: professional and non-professional greenhouse use, I: indoor application

Explanation for Column 11 “Conclusion”

|   |  |
|---|--|
| A | Exposure acceptable without risk mitigation measures, safe use |
| R | Further refinement and/or risk mitigation measures required    |
| N | Exposure not acceptable, no safe use                           |

## 7.1.2 Summary of the evaluation

The preparation ADM.00900.I.1.C is composed of chlorantraniliprole.

**Table 7.1-2: Toxicological reference values for the dietary risk assessment of chlorantraniliprole**

| Reference value     | Source       | Year | Value                 | Study relied upon   | Safety factor |
|---------------------|--------------|------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| Chlorantraniliprole |              |      |                       |   |               |
| ADI                 | EFSA         | 2013 | 1.56 mg/kg bw per day | Rat, 2-year study, supported by the mouse, 18-month study | 100           |
| ARfD                | Not required |      |                       |   |               |

### 7.1.2.1 Summary for chlorantraniliprole

**Table 7.1-3: Summary for chlorantraniliprole**

| Use-No.* | Crop                    | Plant metabolism covered? | Sufficient residue trials? | PHI sufficiently supported? | Sample storage covered by stability data? | MRL compliance | Chronic risk for consumers identified? | Acute risk for consumers identified? |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 5, 6     | Apple, Pear, Quince     | Yes                       | Yes (8 trials)             | Yes                         | Yes                                       | Yes            | No                                     | No                                   |
| 2        | Wine grape, Table grape | Yes                       | Yes (8 trials)             | Yes                         | Yes                                       | Yes            | No                                     | No                                   |
| 7, 8     | Potato                  | Yes                       | Yes (4 trials, <LOQ)       | Yes                         | Yes                                       | Yes            | No                                     | No                                   |
| 1        | Head cabbage            | Yes                       | Yes (8 trials)             | Yes                         | Yes                                       | Yes            | No                                     | No                                   |
| 1        | Cauliflower, Broccoli   | Yes                       | Yes (8 trials)             | Yes                         | Yes                                       | Yes            | No                                     | No                                   |
| 3, 4     | Corn                    | Yes                       | Yes (8 trials)             | Yes                         | Yes                                       | Yes            | No                                     | No                                   |

\* Use number(s) in accordance with the list of all intended GAPs in Part B, Section 0 should be given in column 1

The effects of processing on the nature of chlorantraniliprole residues have been investigated. Data on effects of processing on the amount of residue have been submitted. These data were considered for risk assessment.

Residues in succeeding crops have been sufficiently investigated taking into account the specific circumstances of the cGAP uses being considered here. It is very unlikely that residues will be present in succeeding crops.

Considering dietary burden and based on the intended uses, no significant modification of the intake was calculated for livestock. Further investigation of residues as well as the modification of MRLs in commodities of animal origin is therefore not necessary.

### 7.1.2.2 Summary for ADM.00900.I.1.C

**Table 7.1-4: Information on ADM.00900.I.1.C (KCA 6.8)**

| Crop         | PHI for product code proposed by applicant | PHI/ Withholding period* sufficiently supported for | PHI for product code proposed by zRMS | zRMS Comments (if different PHI proposed) |
|--------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
|              |  | chlorantraniliprole                                 |                                       |   |
| Apple, Pear, | 14 days                                    | Yes   | 14 days                               | -   |



| Crop                    | PHI for product code proposed by applicant | PHI/ Withholding period* sufficiently supported for | PHI for product code proposed by zRMS | zRMS Comments (if different PHI proposed) |
|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
|                         |  | chlorantraniliprole                                 |                                       |   |
| Quince                  |  |   |                                       |   |
| Wine grape, Table grape | wine: 30 days<br>table: 3 days             | Yes   | wine: 30 days<br>table: 3 days        | -   |
| Potato                  | 14 days                                    | Yes   | 14 days                               | -   |
| Head cabbage            | 3 days                                     | Yes   | 3 days                                | -   |
| Cauliflower, Broccoli   | 3 days                                     | Yes   | 3 days                                | -   |
| Corn                    | 14 days                                    | Yes   | 14 days                               | -   |

NR: not relevant

\* Purpose of withholding period to be specified

\*\* F: PHI is defined by the application stage at last treatment (time elapsing between last treatment and harvest of the crop).

**Table 7.1-5: Waiting periods before planting succeeding crops**

| Waiting period before planting succeeding crops |                     | Overall waiting period proposed by zRMS for ADM.00900.I.1.C |
|---|---------------------|---|
| Crop group                                      | Chlorantraniliprole |   |
| All crops                                       | NR                  | NR  |

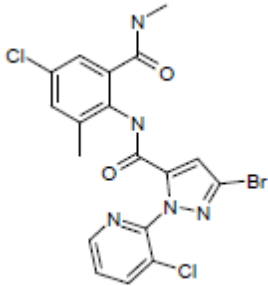
NR: not relevant

## Assessment

### 7.2 Chlorantraniliprole

General data on chlorantraniliprole are summarized in the table below (last updated 2022/08/26)

**Table 7.2-1: General information on chlorantraniliprole**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Active substance (ISO Common Name)  | Chlorantraniliprole  |
| IUPAC   | 3-bromo-4'-chloro-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridyl)-2'-methyl-6'-(methylcarbamoyl) pyrazole-5-carboxanilide                     |
| Chemical structure  |                                    |
| Molecular formula   | C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>14</sub> BrCl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>2</sub>                                      |
| Molar mass  | 483.15 g/mole  |
| Chemical group  | Anthranilic diamide  |
| Mode of action (if available)   | Exhibits larvicidal activity as an orally ingested toxicant by targeting and disrupting the Ca <sup>2+</sup> balance |
| Systemic  | No   |
| Company (ies)   | DuPont de Nemours*   |
| Rapporteur Member State (RMS)   | Ireland  |
| Approval status   | Approved<br>01.05.2014 ( <a href="#">1199/2013</a> )   |
| Restriction   | N/A  |
| Review Report   | SANCO/12081/2013 rev 2<br>26/01/2018   |
| Current MRL regulation  | <del>Regulation (EU) No 2021/1884</del><br>Regulation (EU) No 2022/1343  |
| Peer review of MRLs according to Article 12 of Reg No 396/2005 EC performed | Yes  |
| EFSA Journal : Conclusion on the peer review                                | Yes ( <a href="#">EFSA, 2013a</a> )**  |
| EFSA Journal: conclusion on article 12                                      | <a href="#">EFSA, 2020</a> **  |
| Current MRL applications on intended uses                                   | No   |

\* Notifier in the EU process to whom the a.s. belong(s)

\*\* See list of references

#### 7.2.1 Stability of Residues (KCA 6.1)

##### 7.2.1.1 Stability of residues during storage of samples

#### Available data

No new data submitted in the framework of this application.

**Table 7.2-2: Summary of stability data achieved at ≤ -18°C (unless stated otherwise)**

| Matrix  | Characteristics of the matrix   | Acceptable Maximum Storage duration                                   | Reference                                    |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Data relied on in EU</b>                               |                                 |   |  |
| <b>Plant products</b>                                     |                                 |   |  |
| Apple, tomato, lettuce, cauliflower                       | High water content              | Chlorantraniliprole: 24 months  | Ireland, 2008<br>EFSA, 2013a                 |
| Grape   | High acid content               | Chlorantraniliprole: 24 months  |  |
| Potato tuber, wheat grain                                 | High starch content             | Chlorantraniliprole: 24 months  |  |
| Cottonseed  | High oil content                | Chlorantraniliprole: 24 months  |  |
| Wheat straw, Alfalfa hay                                  | No group (dry)                  | Chlorantraniliprole: 24 months  |  |
| Apple Juice   | High water/acid content         | Chlorantraniliprole, IN-EQW78, INECD73, IN-F6L99: 12 months           |  |
| Tomato ketchup, raisin, cotton seed meal, cotton seed oil | No group (processed)            | Chlorantraniliprole, IN-EQW78, INECD73, IN-F6L99: 12 months           |  |
| Tomato ketchup  | High water/acid content         | Chlorantraniliprole, IN-EQW78, INECD73,                               |  |
| Raisin  | Dry commodity                   | IN-F6L99: 12 months   |  |
| Cottonseed meal   | High protein content            | Chlorantraniliprole, IN-EQW78, INECD73,                               |  |
| Cottonseed oil  | High oil content                | IN-F6L99: 12 months   |  |
| Honey, pollen nectar                                      | -                               | Chlorantraniliprole, IN-F9N04: 24 months                              | Kiemle, A.. (2021);<br>Report No.: FMC-51284 |
| <b>Animal Products</b>                                    |                                 |   |  |
| Ruminant (Cow)  | Fat, muscle, liver, kidney milk | Chlorantraniliprole, IN-HXH44, IN-K9T00, INEQW78, IN-GAZ70: 12 months | Ireland, 2008<br>EFSA, 2013a                 |

### Conclusion on stability of residues during storage

The stability of residues for the active substance chlorantraniliprole was already addressed during the EU Review process. Regarding uses intended with this submission, chlorantraniliprole residues are stable for at least 12 to 24 months in the different matrix types. Chlorantraniliprole residues are stable in animal products up to 12 months. No further data is required.

#### zRMS comment:

Information given by the Applicant is acceptable and sufficient.

In EFSA Journal 2020;18(9):6235 it is stated that *The storage stability of parent chlorantraniliprole was investigated in the framework of the peer review (EFSA, 2013a) in high water content (apple, tomato, lettuce, cauliflower), high acid content (grape), high oil content (cotton seed), high protein (wheat grain) and high starch contain (potato) commodities. Storage stability was also investigated in wheat straw and alfalfa hay (no group). These studies demonstrated storage stability of parent compound for a period of 24 months when stored at -20°C in all investigated matrices (Ireland, 2010; EFSA, 2013a).*

*Moreover, the storage stability of metabolites IN-EQW78, IN-ECD73 and IN-F6L99 was investigated in processed commodities (apple juice, tomato ketchup, cottonseed oil, cotton seed meal, raisins; see Section 1.1.2), and found to be stable for at least 12 months when stored at -20°C (Ireland, 2010; EFSA, 2013a).*

At the request of zRMS-PL, the Applicant provided the study on the storage stability of chlorantraniliprole in honey under deep frozen conditions has been.  
Stability was demonstrated for analytes chlorantraniliprole and its metabolite IN-F9N04 in homogenates of matrices pollen, nectar and honey upon storage at  $\leq -18^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 24 months.

Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this dossier.  
No further data are required.

### 7.2.1.2 Stability of residues in sample extracts (KCA 6.1)

No study on the stability of residues in sample extracts was conducted.

Extracts of residue samples for the intended crops were generally analysed within 24 hours after extraction and therefore, data on the stability of sample extracts are not required in these cases.

Where sample extracts were not analysed within 24 hours after extraction, the stability of analyte residues in the sample extracts was verified within the study by the acceptable fortification recovery data achieved by quantification with freshly prepared standard calibration solutions. At least one or two fortifications were run with each set of analytical samples. These fortifications were run with the specimens in each analysis set and were stored and treated in every way as the treated and control specimens in that set.

#### zRMS comment:

Data on stability of residues in sample extracts are sufficient and no further studies are necessary to support ADM.00900.I.1.C.

### 7.2.2 Nature of residues in plants, livestock and processed commodities

#### 7.2.2.1 Nature of residue in primary crops (KCA 6.2.1)

##### Available data

Studies on metabolism of chlorantraniliprole in plants were already addressed during the EU Review process and were considered acceptable (EFSA, 2013a). Information on crops tested, application and sampling details are given in **Table 7.2-3** below.

No new data submitted in the framework of this application.

**Table 7.2-3: Summary of plant metabolism studies**

| Table 7.2-5: Summary of plant metabolism studies |        |  |                                  |                   |    |  |                              |                              |
|--|--------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|----|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Crop Group                                       | Crop   | Label position   | Application and sampling details |                   |    |  |                              | Reference                    |
|  |        |  | Method, F or G (a)               | Rate (kg a.s./ha) | No | Sampling (DAT) (b)                                       | Remarks                      |                              |
| EU data  |        |  |                                  |                   |    |  |                              |                              |
| Fruits and fruiting vegetable                    | Apple  | [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole / [benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole | Foliar (G)                       | 0.1               | 3  | 0 DAT1, 0 DBT2, 0 DAT2, 0 DBT3, 0 DAT3, 15 DAT3, 30 DAT3 | Macdonald, A.M.G. (2005) GLP | Ireland, 2008<br>EFSA, 2013a |
|  | Tomato | [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole / [benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole | Foliar (G)                       | 0.1               | 3  | 0 DAT1, 0 DBT2, 0 DAT2, 0 DBT3, 0 DAT3, 7 DAT3, 15 DAT3  | Macdonald, A.M.G. (2005) GLP |                              |

|                            |         |   |              |          |   |   |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------|---|--------------|----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Leafy vegetables</b>    | Lettuce | [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-<br>chlorantraniliprole /<br>[benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-<br>chlorantraniliprole | Foliar (F)   | 0.1      | 3 | 0 DAT1,<br>0 DBT2,<br>0 DAT2,<br>0 DBT3,<br>0 DAT3,<br>7 DAT3,<br>15 DAT3 | Macdonald,<br>A.M.G.<br>(2005)<br>GLP |
| <b>Pulses and oilseeds</b> | Cotton  | [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-<br>chlorantraniliprole /<br>[benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-<br>chlorantraniliprole | Foliar (F/G) | 0.15     | 1 | 8 - 126   | Brown, A.M.<br>(2004)<br>Non-GLP      |
|                            |         | [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-<br>chlorantraniliprole /<br>[benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-<br>chlorantraniliprole | Solution     | 50 mg/kg |   | 4   |                                       |
| <b>Cereals</b>             | Rice    | [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-<br>chlorantraniliprole /<br>[benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-<br>chlorantraniliprole | Soil (F)     | 0.3      | 1 | 0 - 132   | Chapleo, S.<br>(2006)<br>GLP          |

- (a) Outdoor/field application (F) or glasshouse/protected/indoor application (G)  
(b) DAT1 = days after treatment 1, DBT2 = Days before treatment 2 etc

### Summary of plant metabolism studies reported in the EU

From the data evaluated during the EU Review it was concluded that, following foliar applications, chlorantraniliprole was metabolised to a very limited extent, accounting for more than 80% TRR in all plant samples collected up to 30 days after the last application and 57% TRR in the mature cotton seeds harvested 126 days after the last treatment. The metabolism was more extensive in rice after soil application with a total of 14 metabolites identified, each accounting for less than 6% TRR, but chlorantraniliprole still remained the major component of the residues, representing more than 50% TRR in all rice matrices at harvest (0.08 mg/kg in grain) (EFSA, 2013a).

The use of acetonitrile as the extraction solvent was considered in the draft assessment report (DAR, 2008) and found to be as efficient for the extraction of chlorantraniliprole as the extraction techniques used in the metabolism studies (which are in any case acetonitrile or acetonitrile/water, 1:1, v/v). Furthermore, a new 2021 extraction efficiency study has been performed to which the applicant has access. Study FMC-51880 (submitted in the renewal dossier Document M-CA, Section 4, Annex Point 4.2/01) compares a number of methods, including the QuEChERS method used in the magnitude of residues studies in this submission, and demonstrates acceptable extraction efficiency in all standard crop matrix types.

### Summary of new plant metabolism studies

No new data submitted in the framework of this application.

### Conclusion on metabolism in primary crops

Based on the available information, the plant residue definition for monitoring and risk assessment was proposed as chlorantraniliprole in the EU Review (EFSA, 2013a) and confirmed during the MRL Review (EFSA, 2020).

#### Evaluator comments:

Information given by the Applicant is sufficient.

The metabolism of chlorantraniliprole was investigated after foliar treatment in fruits (apples and tomatoes), leafy vegetables (lettuces) and pulses and oilseeds (cotton), and after soil drench in cereals (rice) (Ireland, 2008). All studies were assessed in the framework of the peer-review (EFSA, 2013). The metabolism of chlorantraniliprole

was sufficiently addressed in the four crop categories.

The agreed plant residue definition for monitoring and risk assessment is: 'Chlorantraniliprole' (EFSA, 2013, 2020; Reg. (EU) 2022/1343).

The metabolism of chlorantraniliprole in plants following foliar treatment applications is sufficiently addressed to support the proposed uses of the product ADM.00900.I.1.C. No additional study is required.

## 7.2.2.2 Nature of residue in rotational crops (KCA 6.6.1)

### Available data

Studies on residues in succeeding crops were evaluated during the EU Review process of chlorantraniliprole and were considered to be acceptable. Studies are summarised in **Table 7.2-4** below.

No new data submitted in the framework of this application.

**Table 7.2-4: Summary of metabolism studies in rotational crops**

| Table 7.2-4. Summary of metabolism studies in rotational crops |              |  |                                  |                   |                        |  |                            |         |
|--|--------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|
| Crop group   | Crop         | Label position   | Application and sampling details |                   |                        |  | Reference                  |         |
|  |              |  | Method, F or G *                 | Rate [kg a.s./ha] | Sowing intervals (DAT) | Harvest Intervals (DAT)                |                            | Remarks |
| EU data  |              |  |                                  |                   |                        |  |                            |         |
| Leafy vegetables   | Lettuce      | [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole / [benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole | Bare soil, spraying, G           | 0.3               | 0, 30, 120 and 365     | At crop maturity                       | Ireland, 2010; EFSA, 2013a |         |
| Root and tuber vegetables                                      | Red beet     |  |                                  | 0.3               | 0, 30, 120 and 365     | early forage, hay and at crop maturity |                            |         |
| Cereals  | Spring wheat |  |                                  | 0.9               | 0 and 365              |  |                            |         |

\* Outdoor/field application (F) or glasshouse/protected/indoor application (G)

### Summary of plant metabolism studies reported in the EU

In the studies evaluated during the EU Review (Ireland, 2010; EFSA, 2013a), seeds of spring wheat (cereals), lettuce (leafy crops) and red beet (root and tuber vegetables) were sown into bare soil at nominal plant back intervals (PBI) of 0, 30, 120 and 365 days after treatment (DAT) with 300 g a.s./ha (2.4 N compared to the most critical European GAP under assessment for crops that can be rotated) of [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup>C]-chlorantraniliprole and at 30 days after treatment with 300 g a.s./ha of [benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup>C]-chlorantraniliprole. Spring wheat was also sown at 0 and 365 DAT after treatment with [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup>C]-chlorantraniliprole at 900 g a.s./ha (7 N).

Residues in lettuce increased over time, while residues in spring wheat increased until 120 DAT and decreased afterwards. Residues in red beet did not show a consistent pattern over time. The TRR in food commodities (wheat grain, lettuce, red beet roots) ranged from < 0.01 to 0.046 mg eq/kg, while in animal feed items (wheat forage, hay and straw, red beet forage), TRR was higher, ranging from 0.045 to 2.085 mg eq/kg.

In lettuce and spring wheat, chlorantraniliprole was the major residue in food items, in lettuce from 0 to 365 DAT, it ranged from 85 to 64% TRR; in wheat grain chlorantraniliprole represented 48% TRR at 120 DAT. Minor components were present at a maximum of 5% TRR, individually. Chlorantraniliprole was the main component in animal feed items as well (up to 84% TRR). In red beet, the metabolism was quite extensive. In tops no more than 4.8% (or 0.005 mg eq/kg) of TRR was detected as parent compound together with several metabolites, individually accounting for less than 10% TRR, with the exception of metabolite IN-F6L99 (11% TRR, 0.01 mg eq/kg). No characterisation was accomplished in roots as TRR was below 0.01 mg eq/kg. Following the application of either labelled compound or the exaggerated dose, no relevant differences in the metabolic profile were observed.

The metabolism and distribution of chlorantraniliprole in rotational crops are similar to the metabolic pathway observed in primary crops.

### Conclusion on metabolism in rotational crops

Crops under evaluation can be grown in rotation. A nature of the residues in rotational crop study is available and was evaluated during the EU Review (Ireland, 2010; EFSA, 2013a) and considered acceptable. Further investigation of the nature of residues in rotational crops is therefore not required.

#### Evaluator comments:

Information given by the Applicant is sufficient.

A similar residue pattern as in the primary crops was observed in the edible parts of the rotated crops. Therefore, a specific residue definition for rotational crops is not deemed necessary.

No further data are required to support the proposed uses.

### 7.2.2.3 Nature of residues in processed commodities (KCA 6.5.1)

#### Available data

No new data submitted in the framework of this application.

**Table 7.2-5: Nature of the residues in processed commodities**

| Conditions (Duration, Temperature, pH)                    | Identified compound(s) (%)   | Reference                    |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| EU data   |  |                              |
| [benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole |  |                              |
| Pasteurisation (20 minutes, 90°C, pH 4)                   | Chlorantraniliprole (98.35%)<br>IN-EQW78 (0.58%)<br>IN-F6L99 (1.20%)<br>Un-identified components (< 1%)  | Ireland, 2008<br>EFSA, 2013a |
| Baking, boiling, brewing<br>(60 minutes, 100°C, pH 5)     | Chlorantraniliprole (87.00%)<br>IN-EQW78 (3.54%)<br>IN-F6L99 (10.93%)<br>Un-identified components (< 1%) |                              |
| Sterilisation (20 minutes, 120°C, pH 6)                   | Chlorantraniliprole (96.40%)<br>IN-EQW78 (0.76%)<br>IN-F6L99 (1.61%)<br>Un-identified components (< 1%)  |                              |
| [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole  |  |                              |
| Pasteurisation (20 minutes, 90°C, pH 4)                   | Chlorantraniliprole (99.13%)<br>IN-EQW78 (0.50%)<br>IN-F6L99 (1.26%)<br>Un-identified components (< 1%)  | Ireland, 2008<br>EFSA, 2013a |
| Baking, boiling, brewing<br>(60 minutes, 100°C, pH 5)     | Chlorantraniliprole (85.88%)<br>IN-EQW78 (2.85%)<br>IN-F6L99 (13.59%)<br>Un-identified components (< 1%) |                              |
| Sterilisation (20 minutes, 120°C, pH 6)                   | Chlorantraniliprole (96.17%)<br>IN-EQW78 (0.42%)<br>IN-F6L99 (2.88%)<br>Un-identified components (1.48%) |                              |

### Conclusion on nature of residues in processed commodities

Based on the available data, it was demonstrated that chlorantraniliprole is hydrolytically stable under conditions representative of pasteurisation (90°C for 20 minutes in pH 4 solution) and sterilisation (120°C for 20 minutes in pH 6 solution). During conditions representative of baking/boiling/steeping (100°C for 60 minutes in pH 5 solution), chlorantraniliprole was slightly degraded to the metabolites IN-ECD73, IN-EQW78 and IN-F6L99 (11%-14% TRR). However, it was concluded that chlorantraniliprole alone remains a sufficient marker for the residues in processed commodities.

**Evaluator comments:**

The nature of residues of chlorantraniliprole in processed products has been investigated. In EFSA Journal 2020;18(9):6235 it is stated that *Chlorantraniliprole is stable under pasteurisation and sterilisation conditions, but it is slightly degraded to IN-F6L99, IN-ECD73 and IN-EQW78 under baking/brewing/boiling conditions (11-14% TRR). Processing studies indicate the presence of low residues of these metabolites in only few processed commodities, being the magnitude of parent chlorantraniliprole always significantly higher than the magnitude of degradates.*

Therefore, the same residue definitions as for raw agricultural commodities apply.

No further data are required to support the proposed uses.

## 7.2.2.4 Conclusion on the nature of residues in commodities of plant origin (KCA 6.7.1)

**Table 7.2-6: Summary of the nature of residues in commodities of plant origin**

| Endpoints   |   |
|---|---|
| Plant groups covered  | <div> <div> Fruits and fruiting vegetables (apple, tomato)<br/> Leafy vegetables (lettuce)<br/> Pulses and oilseeds (cotton) </div> <div>Foliar applications</div> </div> <div> <div>Cereals (rice)</div> <div>Soil application</div> </div>  |
| Rotational crops covered  | Cereals (wheat), leafy crops (lettuce ) and root/tuber crops (red beet)   |
| Metabolism in rotational crops similar to metabolism in primary crops?          | Yes   |
| Processed commodities   | Standard hydrolytic conditions representative of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pasteurisation (90°C; 20 min; pH 4)</li> <li>- baking/brewing/ boiling (100°C; 60 min; pH 5)</li> <li>- sterilisation (120°C; 20 min; pH 6)</li> </ul>   |
| Residue pattern in processed commodities similar to pattern in raw commodities? | Chlorantraniliprole stable under pasteurisation and sterilisation conditions but slightly degraded to IN-F6L99, IN-ECD73 and IN-EQW78 under baking/ brewing/boiling conditions (10.9% to 13.6% TRR). However, processing data on apple, grape, tomato, plum and cotton indicate low residues of IN-EQW78, IN-ECD73, and IN-F6L99 ( $\leq 0.016$ mg/kg) in only few end processed tomato fractions (paste, puree and ketchup), the magnitude of chlorantraniliprole residues being always significantly higher than the magnitude of the degradates. |
| Plant residue definition for monitoring   | chlorantraniliprole ( <del>Regulation n° 2019/50</del> Reg. (EU) 2022/1343)   |
| Plant residue definition for risk assessment                                    | chlorantraniliprole (EFSA 2013; 2020)   |
| Conversion factor from enforcement to RA  | Not applicable  |

## 7.2.2.5 Nature of residues in livestock (KCA 6.2.2-6.2.5)

### Available data

Studies on metabolism of chlorantraniliprole in livestock were already addressed during the EU Review process and were considered acceptable (EFSA, 2013a). Studies are summarised in **Table 7.2-7** below.

No new data submitted in the framework of this application.



**Table 7.2-7: Summary of animal metabolism studies**

| Group               | Species | Label position   | No of animal | Application details |                 | Sample details   |                  | Reference                 |
|---------------------|---------|--|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                     |         |  |              | Rate (mg/kg bw/d)   | Duration (days) | Commodity        | Time of sampling |                           |
| EU data             |         |  |              |                     |                 |                  |                  |                           |
| Lactating ruminants | Goat    | [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole / [benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole | 1            | 0.36                | 7               | Milk             | twice daily      | Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a |
|                     |         |  |              |                     |                 | Urine and faeces | daily            |                           |
|                     |         |  |              |                     |                 | Tissues          | at sacrifice     |                           |
| Laying poultry      | Hens    | [pyrazole carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole / [benzamide carbonyl- <sup>14</sup> C]-chlorantraniliprole | 5            | 0.81                | 14              | Eggs             | daily            |                           |
|                     |         |  |              |                     |                 | Excreta          | daily            |                           |
|                     |         |  |              |                     |                 | Tissues          | at sacrifice     |                           |

### Summary of plant metabolism studies reported in the EU

The metabolic fate of chlorantraniliprole in livestock was investigated in hen and goat. Animals were dosed at 10 mg/kg DM with a mixture (1:1) of <sup>14</sup>C-pyrazole-carbonyl and <sup>14</sup>C-benzamide-carbonylchlorantraniliprole over 7 (goat) and 14 (poultry) consecutive days. Chlorantraniliprole was extensively eliminated and less than 4% (poultry) and 1% (goat) of the administered radioactivity was recovered eggs, milk and animals products. Contrary to plants, the metabolism was more extensive, chlorantraniliprole accounting for less than 40% TRR in all animal matrices with the exception of the goat fat where it represented up to 75% TRR. In addition to the parent, metabolites IN-HXH44 and IN-K9T00 were identified in significant proportions and levels in milk (26% TRR, 0.02 mg/kg) and metabolites IN-H2H20 and IN-K7H29 in egg yolk and egg white (11-24% TRR, 0.05-0.08 mg/kg).

### Summary of new animal metabolism studies

No new data submitted in the framework of this application.

### Conclusion on metabolism in livestock

Based on these studies the residue definition for monitoring was limited to chlorantraniliprole. For risk assessment, the residue definition was proposed as "sum of chlorantraniliprole, IN-HXH44, IN-K9T00 expressed as chlorantraniliprole".

#### Evaluator comments:

The metabolism of chlorantraniliprole residues in livestock was investigated in lactating goats and laying hens. These studies were assessed in the framework of the peer review (EFSA, 2013a). EFSA concludes that the metabolism of chlorantraniliprole in livestock is adequately elucidated. The metabolism exhibited a different pattern in ruminants and poultry, with parent and metabolites IN-GAZ70, IN-H2H20 as the most relevant components of the residue in hen, while parent and metabolites IN-HXH44 and IN-K9T00 were the most relevant components in goat.

As the parent compound was found to be a sufficient marker in all livestock commodities, the residue definition for enforcement is proposed as chlorantraniliprole, and considered to be fat soluble.

EFSA in EFSA Journal 2020;18(9):6235 concluded that

*For risk assessment in ruminants, metabolites IN-HXH44 and IN-K9T00 represent a significant part of the residue in milk, they were found in the rat metabolism and considered to be covered by the toxicological profile of the parent (EFSA, 2013a). Hence, the peer review defined the residue for risk assessment as the sum of chlorantraniliprole, IN-HXH44 and IN-K9T00, expressed as chlorantraniliprole. EFSA considers this residue definition as still valid for ruminants and swine.*

*For poultry, however, the dietary burden was not triggered at the time of the peer review, but it is triggered in this assessment. As indicated above, the metabolic pattern in ruminants and poultry was found to be different. In poultry tissues, no metabolites were found at significant levels of the applied radioactivity, and therefore, the risk*

*assessment residue definition for poultry tissues is expressed as chlorantraniliprole.*

*In eggs, metabolite IN-GAZ70 was encountered in the white at significant level, even when scaled down to the calculated dietary burden. Metabolite IN-H2H20 was also found at significant level in egg yolk in the overdosed metabolism study. Both metabolites were found in the rat metabolism and their toxicity can be considered as covered by that of the parent (EFSA, 2013c). In view of the results of the feeding studies conducted with poultry (see Section 2.2), where at the closest feeding level, residues of metabolites IN-GAZ70 and IN-H2H20 remained at or below the LOQ and were twice lower than those of chlorantraniliprole, and the large margin of safety in the exposure calculations (see Section 3), the residue definition for risk assessment for eggs is proposed as chlorantraniliprole only. EFSA emphasises that if new authorisations on crops significantly contributing to the poultry diets are granted in the future, the inclusion of these metabolites should be reconsidered.*

No further data are required to support the proposed uses.

### 7.2.2.6 Conclusion on the nature of residues in commodities of animal origin (KCA 6.7.1)

**Table 7.2-8: Summary on the nature of residues in commodities of animal origin**

|   | Endpoints  |
|---|--|
| Animals covered                               | Lactating goats  |
|   | Laying hens  |
| Time needed to reach a plateau concentration  | 2 days in milk   |
|   | 5-8 days in eggs   |
| Animal residue definition for monitoring      | Chlorantraniliprole ( <del>Regulation n° 2019/50</del> Reg. (EU) 2022/1343)  |
| Animal residue definition for risk assessment | Sum chlorantraniliprole and metabolites IN-HXH44 and IN-K9T00 expressed as chlorantraniliprole (EFSA 2013)   |
|   | Ruminants and swine: sum of chlorantraniliprole, IN-HXH44 and IN-K9T00, expressed as chlorantraniliprole<br>Poultry tissues and eggs: chlorantraniliprole (EFSA, 2020) |
| Conversion factor                             | (EFSA 2013):<br>Ruminants/pigs:<br>Liver, kidney, muscle: 1.5<br>Fat: 1<br>Milk: 3<br>Poultry: not necessary   |
|   | EFSA (2020):<br>Ruminants/pigs:<br>Liver: 1.8<br>Kidney: 1.9<br>Fat, muscle: 1<br>Milk: 1<br>Poultry: 1  |
| Metabolism in rat and ruminant similar        | Yes  |
| Fat soluble residue                           | Yes  |

## 7.2.3 Magnitude of residues in plants (KCA 6.3)

### 7.2.3.1 Summary of European data and new data supporting the intended uses

New studies on the magnitude of residue have been submitted by the applicant in the framework of this application. These studies are summarized in the **Table 7.2-9** below. The detailed assessment of these studies is presented in **Appendix 2**.

**Table 7.2-9: Summary of EU reported data supporting the intended uses of ADM.00900.I.1.C and conformity to existing MRL**

| Commodity           | Source                           | Residue zone (N-EU, S-EU, EU, outside EU) | Evaluation GAP<br>Residue levels (mg/kg)<br>E = according to enforcement residue definition<br>RA = according to risk assessment residue definition                      | STMR (mg/kg) | HR (mg/kg) | Unrounded OECD calculator MRL (mg/kg) * | Current EU MRL (mg/kg) ** | MRL compliance                          |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------|------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Apple, pear, quince | Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a        | NEU + SEU                                 | GAP on which MRL/EU a.s. assessment is based: 2 x 0.06 kg as/ha, PHI 14d, outdoor<br>Trials are at a more critical GAP – evaluation will therefore not rely on this data | N/A          |            |   | 0.4                       | Yes<br>Overall supporting data for cGAP |
|                     | New trials                       | NEU                                       | Trials GAP: 1 x 31 g a.s./ha, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br><0.01, 0.013, 0.015, 0.024, 0.024, 0.029, 0.031, 0.032<br>(trials on apple <u>underlined</u> )                          |              |            |   |                           |   |
|                     | Overall supporting data for cGAP | NEU                                       | cGAP: 1 x 31 g a.s./ha, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br><0.01, 0.013, 0.015, 0.024, 0.024, 0.029, 0.031, 0.032<br>(trials on apple <u>underlined</u> )                                | 0.02         | 0.03       | 0.061 (0.07)                            |                           |   |
| Grape (table)       | Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a        | SEU                                       | GAP on which MRL/EU a.s. assessment is based: 2 x 43.2 g as/ha, PHI 3d<br>Trials are at a more critical GAP – evaluation will therefore not rely on this data            | N/A          |            |   | 1.0                       | Yes<br>Overall supporting data for cGAP |
|                     | New trials                       | NEU                                       | Trials GAP: 1 x 36 g a.s./ha, PHI 3<br>E=RA:<br>0.014, 0.019, 0.020, 0.039, 0.040, 0.050, 0.059, 0.095   |              |            |   |                           |   |
|                     | Overall supporting data for cGAP | NEU                                       | cGAP: 1 x 36 g a.s./ha, PHI 3<br>E=RA:<br>0.014, 0.019, 0.020, 0.039, 0.040, 0.050, 0.059, 0.095   | 0.04         | 0.10       | 0.149 (0.15)                            |                           |   |

|  |  |              |  |      |      |                 |                                      |  |
|--|--|--------------|--|------|------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Grape (wine)   | Ireland, 2008<br>EFSA, 2013a           | NEU +<br>SEU | GAP on which MRL/EU a.s. assessment is based: 1 x 54 g as/ha, PHI 30d<br>Trials are at a more critical GAP – evaluation will therefore not rely on this data                         | N/A  |      |                 | 1.0                                  | Yes<br>Overall<br>supporting<br>data for<br>cGAP |
|  | New trials                             | NEU          | Trials GAP: 1 x 36 g a.s./ha, PHI 30<br>E=RA:<br>3x<0.01, 0.012, 0.020, 0.022, 0.023, 0.034  |      |      |                 |                                      |  |
|  | Overall<br>supporting data<br>for cGAP | NEU          | cGAP: 1 x 36 g a.s./ha, PHI 30<br>E=RA:<br>3x<0.01, 0.012, 0.020, 0.022, 0.023, 0.034  | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.052<br>(0.06) |                                      |  |
| Potato   | Ireland, 2008<br>EFSA, 2013a           | NEU          | GAP on which MRL/EU a.s. assessment is based: 2 x 12 g as/ha (interval 10-14d), PHI 14d<br>Trials do not support the intended cGAP – evaluation will therefore not rely on this data | N/A  |      |                 | 0.02<br>0.03                         | Yes<br>Overall<br>supporting<br>data for<br>cGAP |
|  | New trials                             | NEU          | Trials GAP: 2 x 12 g a.s./ha, 7d interval, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br>4x <0.01   |      |      |                 |                                      |  |
|  | Overall<br>supporting data<br>for cGAP | NEU          | cGAP: 2 x 12 g a.s./ha, 7d interval, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br>4x <0.01   | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.010<br>(0.01) |                                      |  |
| Cauliflower<br>and broccoli<br>(flowering<br>brassica) | Ireland, 2008<br>EFSA, 2013a           | -            | Use not assessed   | N/A  |      |                 | 1.5 (broccoli)<br>0.5 (cauliflowers) | Yes<br>Overall<br>supporting<br>data for<br>cGAP |
|  | New trials                             | NEU          | Trials GAP: 1 x 30 g a.s./ha, PHI 3<br>E=RA:<br>3x<0.01, 0.012, 0.024, 0.042, 0.044, 0.063<br>(trials on broccoli <u>underlined</u> )  |      |      |                 |                                      |  |
|  | Overall<br>supporting data<br>for cGAP | NEU          | cGAP: 1 x 28 g a.s./ha, PHI 3<br>E=RA:<br>3x<0.01, 0.012, 0.024, 0.042, 0.044, 0.063<br>(trials on broccoli <u>underlined</u> )  | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.108<br>(0.15) |                                      |  |
| Head cabbage   | Ireland, 2008<br>EFSA, 2013a           | -            | Use not assessed   | N/A  |      |                 | 2                                    | Yes<br>Overall<br>supporting<br>data for<br>cGAP |
|  | New trials                             | NEU          | Trials GAP: 1 x 30 g a.s./ha, PHI 3<br>E=RA:<br>6x <0.01, 0.037, 0.074   |      |      |                 |                                      |  |

|                       |                                  |     |  |      |      |                 |                        |   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----|--|------|------|-----------------|------------------------|---|
|                       | Overall supporting data for cGAP | NEU | cGAP: 1 x 28 g a.s./ha, PHI 3<br>E=RA<br>6x <0.01, 0.037, 0.074                                    | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.114<br>(0.15) |                        |   |
| Maize (corn) – grain  | Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a        | -   | Use not assessed   | N/A  |      |                 | 0.02                   | Yes<br>Overall supporting data for cGAP |
|                       | New trials                       | NEU | Trials GAP: 1 x 30 g a.s./ha, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br>8x <0.01  |      |      |                 |                        |   |
|                       | Overall supporting data for cGAP | NEU | cGAP: 1 x 28 g a.s./ha, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br>8x <0.01  | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.010<br>(0.01) |                        |   |
| Maize (corn) – forage | Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a        | -   | Use not assessed   | N/A  |      |                 | No MRL on maize forage | N/A<br>Overall supporting data for cGAP |
|                       | New trials                       | NEU | Trials GAP: 1 x 30 g a.s./ha, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br>0.058, 0.085, 0.086, 0.11, 0.16, 0.17, 0.19, 0.34 |      |      |                 |                        |   |
|                       | Overall supporting data for cGAP | NEU | cGAP: 1 x 28 g a.s./ha, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br>0.058, 0.085, 0.086, 0.11, 0.16, 0.17, 0.19, 0.34       | 0.14 | 0.34 | 0.510<br>(0.5)  |                        |   |
| Maize (corn) – stover | Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a        | -   | Use not assessed   | N/A  |      |                 | No MRL on maize stover | N/A<br>Overall supporting data for cGAP |
|                       | New trials                       | NEU | Trials GAP: 1 x 30 g a.s./ha, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br>0.16, 0.24, 0.28, 0.31, 0.32, 0.33, 0.49, 0.64    |      |      |                 |                        |   |
|                       | Overall supporting data for cGAP | NEU | cGAP: 1 x 28 g a.s./ha, PHI 14<br>E=RA:<br>0.16, 0.24, 0.28, 0.31, 0.32, 0.33, 0.49, 0.64          | 0.32 | 0.64 | 1.039<br>(1)    |                        |   |

\* Rounded MRL<sub>OECD</sub> presented in brackets

\*\* Source of EU MRL: (Regulation n°2021/1884)

\*\* Source of EU MRL: (Regulation n°2022/1343)

### 7.2.3.2 Conclusion on the magnitude of residues in plants

**Apple, pear, quince:** According to SANTE/2019/12752, apples and pears are major crops in the Northern zone of Europe. Quince are minor crops in the Northern zone of Europe. According to SANTE/2019/12752, extrapolation from apples (0130010) (minimum 4 apples trials) + pears (0130020) to Whole group Pome fruits (130000) is possible. 8 NEU trials (minimum 4 apples trials) are therefore required.

A sufficient number of trials are available and the data submitted show that no exceedance of the MRL will occur.

According to the available data, the intended uses on apples, pears and quince considered acceptable.

**Grapes:** According to SANTE/2019/12752, wine grapes are a major crop in Northern Europe. 8 NEU trials are therefore required. Table grapes are a minor crop in the Northern zone of Europe. 4 NEU trials are therefore required. According to SANTE/2019/12752, extrapolation from table grapes (0151010) and/or wine grapes (0151020) to table grapes and/or wine grapes is possible.

A sufficient number of trials are available and the data submitted show that no exceedance of the MRL will occur.

According to the available data, the intended uses on wine and table grapes are considered acceptable.

**Potato:** According to SANTE/2019/12752, potato is a major crop in the Northern zone of Europe. 8 NEU trials are therefore required.

The available residue trials indicate a '<LOQ residue' situation, in which case a minimum of 4 trials per zone is sufficient and the data submitted show that no exceedance of the MRL will occur.

According to the available data, the intended uses on potato are considered acceptable.

**Cauliflower and broccoli:** According to SANTE/2019/12752, cauliflower is a major crop in Northern Europe. Broccoli is a minor crop in Northern Europe. According to document SANTE/2019/12752, extrapolation from cauliflower (0241020) and broccoli (0241010) (4 trials on each crop) to whole subgroup of flowering brassica is possible. Therefore, 4 NEU trials are required for each crop.

A sufficient number of trials are available and the data submitted show that no exceedance of the MRL will occur.

According to the available data, the intended uses on flowering brassica are considered acceptable.

**Head cabbage:** According to SANTE/2019/12752, head cabbage is a major crop in the Northern zone of Europe. 8 NEU trials are therefore required.

A sufficient number of trials are available and the data submitted show that no exceedance of the MRL will occur.

According to the available data, the intended uses on head cabbage are considered acceptable.

**Maize (grain and silage):** According to SANTE/2019/12752, maize is a major crop in the Northern Europe. 8 NEU trials are therefore required.

A sufficient number of trials are available and the data submitted show that no exceedance of the MRL will occur.

According to the available data, the intended uses on maize are considered acceptable.

**zRMS comments:**

Residue Definitions (EFSA 2020; Reg EU 2022/1343):

Monitoring (Mo) and Risk Assessment (RA): chlorantraniliprole

**Apple, pear, quince**

Apple and pear are the major crops in northern Europe (SANTE/2019/12752). A minimum of eight trials are required. Quince is the minor crop in N-EU, a minimum of four trials are required.

Based on the SANTE/2019/12752, minimum 4 apples trials (0130010) + pears (0130020) can be used for extrapolation to Whole group Pome fruits (130000) before and after forming of the edible part.

Two new residue studies conducted according to the plant residue definitions for enforcement and for risk assessment were submitted by Applicant in the framework of this application. The trials on apple and pear were conducted according to the residue definition for monitoring and risk assessment with the following GAP: 1 x 31 g a.s. /ha, application at BBCH 81-85, PHI of 13-14 days, outdoor. The trials are supported by valid storage stability data and validated analytical method.

Residues of chlorantraniliprole in apple or pear at harvest are ranging from <LOD to 0.032 mg/kg at 13 or 14 DAA (commercial harvest). More details of the residue studies on pome fruits are provided in Appendix 2.

Available results show that the in force MRL of chlorantraniliprole on pome fruits of 0.4 mg/kg (Reg. (EU) 2022/1343) will not be exceeded. The current EU MRLs for chlorantraniliprole are sufficient to support the proposed uses.

**The proposed uses on apple, pear and quince are considered acceptable.**

**Grapes**

Wine grapes are the major crops in northern Europe (SANTE/2019/12752). A minimum of eight trials are required. Table grapes are the minor crops in N-EU, a minimum of four trials are required.

According to SANTE/2019/12752, extrapolation from table grapes (0151010) and/or wine grapes (0151020) to table grapes and/or wine grapes is possible.

Two new residue studies conducted according to the plant residue definitions for enforcement and for risk assessment were submitted by Applicant in the framework of this application. The trials on table and wine grapes were conducted according to the residue definition for monitoring and risk assessment with the following GAP: 1 x 36 g a.s. /ha, the application was performed 30 ( $\pm$ 2) days before harvest (Plot T1) and to support the use on table grapes, the application was performed 3 days before harvest (Plot T2), outdoor. The trials are supported by valid storage stability data and validated analytical method.

After one application in grape 30 ( $\pm$ 2) days before harvest with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.180 L/ha, (representing 36 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated specimens (plot T1) are ranging from < LOQ to 0.034 mg/kg at 28 - 31 DAA (commercial harvest)

After one application in grape 3 days before harvest with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.180 L/ha, (representing 36 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated specimens (plot T2) are ranging from 0.014 to 0.095 mg/kg at 3 DAA (commercial harvest).

More details of the residue studies on grapes are provided in Appendix 2.

Available results show that the in force MRL of chlorantraniliprole on grapes of 1 mg/kg (Reg. (EU) 2022/1343) will not be exceeded. The current EU MRLs for chlorantraniliprole are sufficient to support the proposed uses.

**The proposed uses on table and wine grapes are considered acceptable.**

**Potato**

Potato is the major crop in northern Europe (SANTE/2019/12752). A minimum of eight trials are required.

One new residue study conducted according to the plant residue definitions for enforcement and for risk assessment was submitted by Applicant in the framework of this application. Four trials on potatoes were conducted according to the residue definition for monitoring and risk assessment with the following GAP: 2 x 12 g a.s. /ha, the interval between the 2 applications was 7 days and the last application was done 14 ( $\pm$  1) days before commercial harvest, outdoor. The trials are supported by valid storage stability data and validated analytical method.

Residues of chlorantraniliprole in potatoes at harvest were all below LOQ.

According to SANTE/2019/12752, in the <LOQ situation the number of independent trials may be reduced. The number of trials shall not be below the minimum of four per zone for major crops.

More details of the residue study on potatoes is provided in Appendix 2.

Available results show that the in force MRL of chlorantraniliprole on potatoes of 0.03 mg/kg (Reg. (EU) 2022/1343) will not be exceeded. The current EU MRL for chlorantraniliprole is sufficient to support the proposed use.

**The proposed use on potatoes is considered acceptable.**

#### **Cauliflower and broccoli**

Cauliflower is the major crop in northern Europe (SANTE/2019/12752). A minimum of eight trials are required. Broccoli is the minor crop in N-EU, a minimum of four trials are required.

Based on the SANTE/2019/12752, 4 trials on cauliflower (0241020) + 4 trials broccoli (0241010) can be used for extrapolation to Whole subgroup (a) flowering brassica (0241000) before and after forming of the edible part.

Four new residue studies (four trials on broccoli and four trials on cauliflower) conducted according to the plant residue definitions for enforcement and for risk assessment were submitted by Applicant in the framework of this application. The trials on cauliflower and broccoli were conducted according to the residue definition for monitoring and risk assessment with the following GAP: 1 x 30 g a.s. /ha, application at BBCH 46-49, PHI of 3 days, outdoor. The trials are supported by valid storage stability data and validated analytical method.

Residues of chlorantraniliprole in broccoli at harvest are ranging from 0.024 to 0.063 mg/kg at 3 DAA (commercial harvest).

Residues of chlorantraniliprole in cauliflower at harvest are ranging from below LOQ and 0.012 mg/kg at 3 DAA (commercial harvest).

More details of the residue studies on cauliflower and broccoli are provided in Appendix 2.

Available results show that the in force MRL of chlorantraniliprole on broccoli of 1.5 mg/kg and on cauliflower of 0.5 mg/kg (Reg. (EU) 2022/1343) will not be exceeded. The current EU MRLs for chlorantraniliprole are sufficient to support the proposed uses.

**The proposed uses on cauliflower and broccoli are considered acceptable.**

#### **Head cabbage**

Head cabbage is the major crop in northern Europe (SANTE/2019/12752). A minimum of eight trials are required.

Two new residue studies (eight trials) conducted according to the plant residue definitions for enforcement and for risk assessment were submitted by Applicant in the framework of this application. The trials on head cabbage were conducted according to the residue definition for monitoring and risk assessment with the following GAP: 1 x 30 g a.s. /ha, application at BBCH 47-49, PHI of 3 days, outdoor. The trials are supported by valid storage stability data and validated analytical method.

Residues of chlorantraniliprole in head cabbage at harvest are ranging from below LOD to 0.074 mg/kg at 3 DAA (commercial harvest).

More details of the residue studies on head cabbage are provided in Appendix 2.

Available results show that the in force MRL of chlorantraniliprole on head cabbage of 2 mg/kg (Reg. (EU) 2022/1343) will not be exceeded. The current EU MRL for chlorantraniliprole is sufficient to support the proposed use.

**The proposed use on head cabbage is considered acceptable.**

#### **Maize**

Maize is the major crop in northern Europe (SANTE/2019/12752). A minimum of eight trials are required.

Two new residue studies (eight trials) conducted according to the plant residue definitions for enforcement and for risk assessment were submitted by Applicant in the framework of this application. The trials on maize were conducted according to the residue definition for monitoring and risk assessment with the following GAP: 1 x 30 g a.s. /ha, application at BBCH 71-87, PHI of 14 days, outdoor. The trials are supported by valid storage stability data and validated analytical method.

Residues of chlorantraniliprole in maize grain at harvest are below LOD at 14 DAA (commercial harvest).

More details of the residue studies on maize are provided in Appendix 2.

Available results show that the in force MRL of chlorantraniliprole on maize of 0.02 mg/kg (Reg. (EU) 2022/1343)



will not be exceeded. The current EU MRL for chlorantraniliprole is sufficient to support the proposed use.  
**The proposed use on maize is considered acceptable.**

## 7.2.4 Magnitude of residues in livestock

### 7.2.4.1 Dietary burden calculation

According to OECD guidance document on residues in livestock ENV/JM/MONO(2013)8, several of the intended crops are fed to livestock in the EU. Therefore, a dietary burden calculation is presented. In addition to the intended uses, all uses which were evaluated as part of the MRL review (EFSA, 2020) were used as input parameters. Input values are summarised in **Table 7.2-10**, results are presented in **Table 7.2-11**.

The excel calculator (Animal model 2017.xls) developed by EFSA was used to perform the animal dietary burden. The default value of processing factor was used for the relevant commodities unless stated otherwise.

**Table 7.2-10: Input values for the dietary burden calculation (considering the uses evaluated in Art. 12 procedure and the uses under consideration)**

| Feed Commodity   | Median dietary burden |                   | Maximum dietary burden |                   |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  | Input value (mg/kg)   | Comment           | Input value (mg/kg)    | Comment           |
| <b>Risk assessment residue definition: Chlorantraniliprole</b> |                       |                   |                        |                   |
| Cabbage, heads leaves  | 0.52                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 1.2                    | HR (EFSA, 2020)   |
| Corn, field (maize) forage                                     | 0.14                  | STMR              | 0.34                   | HR                |
| Corn, field (maize) stover                                     | 0.32                  | STMR              | 0.64                   | HR                |
| Rice straw   | 0.01                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 0.21                   | HR (EFSA, 2020)   |
| Carrot culls   | 0.01                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 0.04                   | HR (EFSA, 2020)   |
| Potato culls   | 0.01*                 | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 0.01*                  | HR (EFSA, 2020)   |
| Swede roots  | 0.01                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 0.04                   | HR (EFSA, 2020)   |
| Turnip roots   | 0.01                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 0.04                   | HR (EFSA, 2020)   |
| Corn, field (maize) grain                                      | 0.01*                 | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 0.01*                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020) |
| Corn, pop grain  | 0.01*                 | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 0.01*                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020) |
| Cotton undelinted seed   | 0.05                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 0.05                   | STMR (EFSA, 2020) |
| Millet grain   | 0.01*                 | STMR (EFSA, 2020) | 0.01*                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020) |

| Feed Commodity                 | Median dietary burden |  | Maximum dietary burden |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|
|                                | Input value (mg/kg)   | Comment  | Input value (mg/kg)    | Comment  |
| Sorghum grain                  | 0.01*                 | STMR (EFSA, 2020)                              | 0.01*                  | STMR (EFSA, 2020)                              |
| Apple pomace, wet              | 0.21<br>(0.08 x 2.6)  | STMR x PF (2.6)<br>(EFSA, 2020)                | 0.21<br>(0.08 x 2.6)   | STMR x PF (2.6)<br>(EFSA, 2020)                |
| Canola (Rape seed) meal        | 0.6<br>(0.3 x 2)      | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.6<br>(0.3 x 2)       | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Citrus dried pulp              | 2.1<br>(0.21 x 10)    | STMR x PF (10) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)  | 2.1<br>(0.21 x 10)     | STMR x PF (10) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)  |
| Coconut meal                   | 0.01<br>(0.01 x 1)    | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.01<br>(0.01 x 1)     | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Corn, field milled by-products | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)   | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)    | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Corn, field hominy meal        | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)   | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)    | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Corn, field gluten feed        | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)   | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)    | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Corn, field gluten, meal       | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)   | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)    | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Cotton meal                    | 0.04<br>(0.05 x 0.8)  | STMR x PF (0.8) <sup>(c)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020) | 0.04<br>(0.05 x 0.8)   | STMR x PF (0.8) <sup>(c)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020) |
| Distiller's grain dried        | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)   | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)    | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Flaxseed/Linseed meal          | 0.49<br>(0.245 x 2)   | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.49<br>(0.245 x 2)    | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Palm (hearts) kernel meal      | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)   | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.01*<br>(0.01 x 1)    | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Peanut meal                    | 0.02<br>(0.01 x 2)    | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.02<br>(0.01 x 2)     | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Potato process waste           | 0.01<br>(0.01 x 1)    | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.01<br>(0.01 x 1)     | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Potato dried pulp              | 0.01<br>(0.01 x 1)    | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.01<br>(0.01 x 1)     | STMR x PF (1) <sup>(b)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Rape meal                      | 0.6<br>(0.3 x 2)      | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.6<br>(0.3 x 2)       | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Rice bran/pollard              | 1.15<br>(0.115 x 10)  | STMR x PF (10) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)  | 1.15<br>(0.115 x 10)   | STMR x PF (10) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)  |
| Safflower meal                 | 0.49<br>(0.245 x 2)   | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   | 0.49<br>(0.245 x 2)    | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)   |
| Sugarcane molasses             | 4.64<br>(0.145 x 32)  | STMR x PF (32) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)  | 4.64<br>(0.145 x 32)   | STMR x PF (32) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020)  |

| Feed Commodity | Median dietary burden |  | Maximum dietary burden |  |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|
|                | Input value (mg/kg)   | Comment                                      | Input value (mg/kg)    | Comment                                      |
| Sunflower meal | 0.37<br>(0.185 x 2)   | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020) | 0.37<br>(0.185 x 2)    | STMR x PF (2) <sup>(a)</sup><br>(EFSA, 2020) |

STMR: supervised trials median residue; HR: highest residue; PF: processing factor.

\*: Indicates that the input value is proposed at the limit of quantification.

a): In the absence of processing factors supported by data, default processing factor was included in the calculation to consider the potential concentration of residues in these commodities.

(b): No default processing factor was applied because residues are below the LOQ in the RAC.

(c): The tentative derived processing factors (EFSA, 2020) were included in the calculation to consider the potential concentration of residues in these commodities.

**Table 7.2-11: Results of the dietary burden calculation**

| Relevant groups      | Dietary burden expressed in |         |          |         | Most critical diet<br>(a) | Most critical commodity<br>(b) |        | Trigger exceeded<br>(Y/N) | Comments |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------|
|                      | mg/kg bw per day            |         | mg/kg DM |         |                           |                                |        |                           |          |
|                      | Median                      | Maximum | Median   | Maximum |                           |                                |        |                           |          |
| Cattle (all diets)   | 0.051                       | 0.089   | 1.36     | 2.38    | Dairy cattle              | Cabbage, heads                 | leaves | Yes                       | -        |
| Cattle (dairy only)  | 0.051                       | 0.089   | 1.34     | 2.30    | Dairy cattle              | Cabbage, heads                 | leaves | Yes                       | -        |
| Sheep (all diets)    | 0.032                       | 0.056   | 0.76     | 1.31    | Lamb                      | Cabbage, heads                 | leaves | Yes                       | -        |
| Sheep (ewe only)     | 0.025                       | 0.044   | 0.76     | 1.31    | Ram/Ewe                   | Cabbage, heads                 | leaves | Yes                       | -        |
| Swine (all diets)    | 0.017                       | 0.030   | 0.74     | 1.31    | Swine (breeding)          | Cabbage, heads                 | leaves | Yes                       | -        |
| Poultry (all diets)  | 0.018                       | 0.035   | 0.26     | 0.52    | Poultry layer             | Cabbage, heads                 | leaves | Yes                       | -        |
| Poultry (layer only) | 0.018                       | 0.035   | 0.26     | 0.52    | Poultry layer             | Cabbage, heads                 | leaves | Yes                       | -        |
| Fish                 | -                           | -       | -        | -       | -                         | -                              | -      | -                         | -        |

(a): When several diets are relevant (e.g. cattle, sheep and poultry "all diets"), the most critical diet is identified from the maximum dietary burdens expressed as "mg/kg bw per day"

(b): The most critical commodity is the major contributor identified from the maximum dietary burden expressed as "mg/kg bw per day".

**zRMS comments:**

Information given by the Applicant is acceptable and sufficient.

The median and maximum dietary burdens for livestock were estimated for chlorantraniliprole and were calculated using the animal model calculator developed by EFSA (Animal model 2017).

The calculated dietary burdens for chlorantraniliprole were found to exceed the trigger value of 0.1 mg/kg DM (or 0.004 mg/kg bw/d, respectively) for all livestock groups. Further investigation of residues is therefore required.

## 7.2.4.2 Livestock feeding studies (KCA 6.4.1-6.4.3)

As demonstrated in **Section 7.2.4.1**, dietary burden is expected to be above the trigger value (0.004 mg/kg bw/day) in all livestock.

### Available data

No new data were submitted in the framework of this application.

A ruminant feeding study was already evaluated in the EU Review of chlorantraniliprole (Ireland, 2008 and EFSA, 2013a).

Four groups of lactating cows, each consisting of three animals, were dosed for 28 consecutive days with chlorantraniliprole at levels of 1, 3, 10 and 50 ppm in the feed, on a dry weight basis. Two additional cows were included in the 50 ppm group to obtain depuration data. Milk was collected twice daily and samples from days 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 21 and 28 were analysed. Cows were sacrificed 23 – 24 hours after the last morning dose, except for the animals in the depuration group, which were sacrificed on days 9 and 23 after cessation of dosing. Residues of chlorantraniliprole and metabolites IN-HXH44, IN-K9T00, IN-EQW78, and IN-GAZ70 were determined in all samples.

There were no average residues greater than 0.01 mg/kg of any analyte in any sample at the 1 and 3 ppm feed levels, with the exception of chlorantraniliprole residues at 0.015 mg/kg in day 21 cream from the 3 ppm feed group. Residues of chlorantraniliprole, IN-HXH44, and IN-K9T00 were not detected (<0.003 mg/kg) in whole milk from the lowest dose group (1 ppm feed) but were dose dependent, increasing at higher doses. Residues in milk reached a plateau within 7 to 10 days of dosing. Chlorantraniliprole residues concentrate by a factor of 5.4× in cream compared to whole milk.

Residues of chlorantraniliprole, IN-HXH44, and IN-K9T00 were detected in fat, kidney, liver, and muscle. Residues were dose dependent, increasing with higher doses. Residues of IN-GAZ70 or IN-EQW78 were not detected (<0.003 mg/kg) in any sample from any dose group with the exception of a residue of 0.003 mg/kg for IN-EQW78 in fat from the 50 mg/kg feed group. Chlorantraniliprole residues in fat are a factor of 4.7× higher than in muscle. The designation of chlorantraniliprole residues as being “fat-soluble”, is confirmed by these results, in addition to the results for whole milk and cream.

Following cessation of dosing, residues in milk and tissues rapidly declined to non-detectable levels (<0.003 mg/kg) in the milk samples from 3 days post last dose and in tissue samples collected from the earliest sacrifice time at 9 days after cessation of dosing.

Conversion factors derived from the feeding study were proposed for ruminant products.

For poultry, the metabolism study, performed at 23 N rate compared to the maximum dietary burden, is sufficient to conclude that residue levels would remain below the enforcement LOQ of 0.01 mg/kg in muscle, fat and liver tissues. In addition to this, a feeding study with laying hens was made available during the EFSA MRL review (EFSA, 2020) wherein chlorantraniliprole was administered to laying hens at three different dosing levels, namely 0.230 mg/kg, 0.746 mg/kg and 2.419 mg/kg bw per day. The results of the available feeding studies performed with laying hens at 6.6, 21.3 and 69.1 N rate compared to the maximum dietary burden confirmed this conclusion. However, the occurrence of residues in eggs cannot be excluded from the metabolism study, and thus, the feeding study with laying hens was used to derive MRL and risk assessment values in eggs.

**Table 7.2-12: Overview of the values derived from livestock feeding studies**

| Animal commodity                    | Residues at the closest feeding level (mg/kg) |          | Estimated value at 1N level |                               | MRL proposal (mg/kg) | CF<br>(c) |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                                     |   |          | STMR <sub>Mo</sub>          | HR <sub>Mo</sub>              |                      |           |
|                                     | Mean  | Highest  | (a)<br>(mg/kg)              | (b)<br>(mg/kg)                |                      |           |
| Cattle (all diets)                  |   |          |                             |                               |                      |           |
| Closest feeding level:              | 0.083   | mg/kg bw | 0.9                         | N Dairy cattle (highest diet) |                      |           |
| Muscle                              | 0.003   | 0.004    | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Fat                                 | 0.008   | 0.015    | <0.01                       | 0.016                         | 0.02                 | 1.0       |
| Liver                               | 0.009   | 0.014    | <0.01                       | 0.015                         | 0.015                | 1.8       |
| Kidney                              | 0.006   | 0.009    | <0.01                       | 0.012                         | 0.015                | 1.9       |
| Cattle (dairy only)                 |   |          |                             |                               |                      |           |
| Closest feeding level:              | 0.083   | mg/kg bw | 0.9                         | N Dairy cattle                |                      |           |
| Milk <sup>(d)</sup>                 | 0.003   | n.a.     | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Sheep (all diets)                   |   |          |                             |                               |                      |           |
| Closest feeding level:              | 0.029   | mg/kg bw | 0.52                        | N Lamb (highest diet)         |                      |           |
| Muscle                              | 0.003   | 0.003    | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Fat                                 | 0.003   | 0.004    | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Liver                               | 0.004   | 0.005    | <0.01                       | 0.01                          | 0.01                 | 1.8       |
| Kidney                              | 0.003   | 0.003    | <0.01                       | 0.01                          | 0.015                | 1.9       |
| Sheep (dairy only)                  |   |          |                             |                               |                      |           |
| Closest feeding level:              | 0.029   | mg/kg bw | 0.7                         | N Ewe                         |                      |           |
| Milk <sup>(d)</sup>                 | 0.003   | n.a      | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Swine                               |   |          |                             |                               |                      |           |
| Closest feeding level:              | 0.029   | mg/kg bw | 1.0                         | N Breeding (highest diet)     |                      |           |
| Muscle                              | 0.003   | 0.003    | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Fat                                 | 0.003   | 0.004    | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Liver                               | 0.004   | 0.005    | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Kidney                              | 0.003   | 0.003    | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Poultry (all diets) <sup>(e)</sup>  |   |          |                             |                               |                      |           |
| Closest feeding level:              | 0.23  | mg/kg bw | 6.6                         | N Layer (highest diet)        |                      |           |
| Muscle                              | 0.011   | 0.016    | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Fat                                 | 0.043   | 0.066    | <0.01                       | 0.01                          | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Liver                               | 0.038   | 0.054    | <0.01                       | <0.01                         | 0.01*                | 1.0       |
| Poultry (layer only) <sup>(e)</sup> |   |          |                             |                               |                      |           |
| Closest feeding level:              | 0.23  | mg/kg bw | 6.6                         | N Layer                       |                      |           |
| Eggs <sup>(f)</sup>                 | 0.146   | 0.162    | 0.011                       | 0.025                         | 0.03                 | 1.0       |

\* Indicates that the MRL is proposed at the limit of quantification.

n.a.: not applicable

(a): Median residues expressed according to the residue definition for monitoring, recalculated at the 1N rate for the median dietary burden.

(b): Highest residues expressed according to the residue definition for monitoring, recalculated at the 1N rate for the maximum dietary burden.

(c): Conversion factor to recalculate residues according to the residue definition for monitoring to the residue definition for risk assessment (EFSA, 2020).

(d): For milk, mean was derived from samplings performed from day 7 to day 10 (daily mean of 3 cows).

(e): For poultry, results are derived from the available feeding studies as per the EFSA review of the existing MRLs, (EFSA, 2020)

(f): For eggs, mean and highest residue levels were derived from samplings performed from day 10 to day 14 (daily mean or daily highest of 3 laying hens).

## Conclusion on feeding studies

The presented data were sufficient to derive MRLs in animal matrices and therefore no further studies are submitted within this dossier.

The requested uses did not significantly modify the theoretical maximum daily intake for animals compared to calculation in the EFSA Reasoned Opinion and regarding available feeding data, there is no risk for animal MRLs to be exceeded.

**Evaluator comments:**

Information presented by Applicant is sufficient. The zRMS agrees with the assessment prepared by Applicant in relation to magnitude of residues in livestock. The residues in animal commodities will not exceed MRLs (Reg. (EU) 2022/1343).

No further data are required to support the intended uses of ADM.00900.I.1.C.

## 7.2.5 Magnitude of residues in processed commodities (Industrial Processing and/or Household Preparation) (KCA 6.5.2-6.5.3)

The intended crops cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, maize (grain-~~sweetcorn~~), grape, apple, pear, quince and potato may be processed. However, residue levels are expected to be < 0.1 mg/kg (see **Section 7.2.3** above). Furthermore, the contribution of each of these commodities to the theoretical maximum daily intake (TMDI) is < 10% of the ADI.

### 7.2.5.1 Available data for all crops under consideration

Processing studies were already evaluated during the EU Review of chlorantraniliprole and were considered acceptable. Additional studies were submitted in the framework of this application. They are summarised in **Table 7.2-13** below.

**Table 7.2-13: Overview of the available processing studies**

| Processed commodity  | Number of studies | Median PF *                                | Median CF ** | Comments | Reference   |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>EU data</b>   |                   |  |              |          |             |
| <b>Enforcement residue definition: Chlorantraniliprole</b> |                   |  |              |          |             |
| Apple/Wet pomace   | 4                 | See 'New data'<br>(1.8, 2.2, 2.2, 4.2)     | -            |          | EFSA, 2013a |
| Apple/Dry pomace   | 4                 | 11.6<br>(9.3, 11,12, 13)                   | -            |          |             |
| Apple/Juice (Pasteurised)                                  | 4                 | See 'New data'<br>(0.12, 0.18, 0.37, 0.38) | -            |          |             |
| Apple/Puree  | 4                 | 0.23<br>(0.086, 0.091, 0.37, 0.38)         | -            |          |             |
| Apple/Sauce  | 4                 | See 'New data'<br>(0.18, 0.27, 0.37, 0.38) | -            |          |             |
| Apple/Preserves (Pasteurised)                              | 4                 | 0.28<br>(0.12, 0.18, 0.37, 0.38)           | -            |          |             |
| Apple/canned (Sterilized)                                  | 4                 | See 'New data'<br>(0.12, 0.18, 0.37, 0.38) | -            |          | EFSA, 2013a |
| Grape/Raisin   | 4                 | 3.5<br>(2.7, 2.9, 4.0, 7.1)                | -            |          |             |
| Grape/juice (Pasteurised)                                  | 4                 | See 'New data'<br>(0.43, 0.46, 1.0, 1.7)   | -            |          |             |
| Grape/Red wine   | 2                 | See 'New data'<br>(0.76, 1.6)              | -            |          |             |
| Grape/White wine   | 2                 | See 'New data'<br>(0.3, 0.59)              | -            |          |             |

| Processed commodity  | Number of studies | Median PF *  | Median CF ** | Comments | Reference   |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>New data</b>  |                   |  |              |          |   |
| <b>Enforcement residue definition: Chlorantraniliprole</b> |                   |  |              |          |   |
| Apple/Sauce  | 6 (2 new)         | 0.27<br>(0.17, <u>0.18</u> , 0.26, <u>0.27</u> , <u>0.37</u> , <u>0.38</u> )<br>EU data <u>underlined</u>  | -            |          | Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43056<br>Roussel, Ch.H., 2022, Report No. ChR-20-43058 |
| Apple/Wet pomace   | 6 (2 new)         | 2.60<br>( <u>1.8</u> , 1.84, <u>2.2</u> , <u>2.2</u> , 3.33, <u>4.2</u> )<br>EU data <u>underlined</u>     | -            |          |   |
| Apple/Juice (Pasteurised)                                  | 6 (2 new)         | 0.25<br>( <u>0.12</u> , 0.17, <u>0.18</u> , 0.26, <u>0.37</u> , <u>0.38</u> )<br>EU data <u>underlined</u> | -            |          |   |
| Apple/Canned   | 6 (2 new)         | 0.25<br>( <u>0.12</u> , 0.17, <u>0.18</u> , 0.26, <u>0.37</u> , <u>0.38</u> )<br>EU data <u>underlined</u> | -            |          |   |
| Apple/Jelly  | 2                 | 0.21<br>(0.17, 0.26)   | -            |          |   |
| Grape/Wet pomace   | 2                 | 2.15<br>(1.08, 3.22)   | -            |          | Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43062<br>Roussel, Ch.H., 2022, Report No. ChR-20-43063 |
| Grape/Juice (Pasteurised)                                  | 6 (2 new)         | 0.72<br>(0.36, 0.4, <u>0.43</u> , <u>0.46</u> , <u>1.0</u> , <u>1.7</u> )<br>EU data <u>underlined</u>     | -            |          |   |
| Grape/Must   | 2                 | 0.75<br>(0.4, 1.10)  | -            |          |   |
| Grape/White wine   | 4 (2 new)         | 0.36<br>(0.16, <u>0.3</u> , 0.4, <u>0.59</u> )<br>EU data <u>underlined</u>                                | -            |          |   |
| Grape/Red wine   | 4 (2 new)         | 0.81<br>(0.31, 0.56, <u>0.76</u> , <u>1.6</u> )<br>EU data <u>underlined</u>                               | -            |          |   |

\* The median processing factor is obtained by calculating the median of the individual processing factors of each processing study.

\*\* The median conversion factor for enforcement to risk assessment is obtained by calculating the median of the individual conversion factors of each processing study.

### 7.2.5.2 Conclusion on processing studies

The intended crops cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, maize (grain), grape, apple, pear, quince and potato may be processed. However, residue levels are expected to be < 0.1 mg/kg (see **Section 7.2.3** above). Furthermore, the contribution of each of these commodities to the theoretical maximum daily intake (TMDI) is < 10% of the ADI.

Processing studies are available for apple, grape and tomato. Robust processing factors were obtained for these crops as given in **Table 7.2-13** above. No further studies are deemed necessary.

#### zRMS comments:

Information given by the Applicant is acceptable and sufficient. Data dealing with magnitude of residues in processed commodities crops are available to support the intended uses.

Additional studies were submitted in the framework of this application.

1. Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43056 and Roussel, Ch.H., 2022, Report No. ChR-20-43058

The field trials were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in apple processed fractions (apples prior processing, sauce, wet pomace, juice, canned apples and apple jelly) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.388 L/ha (representing 77.5 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole).

For apple sauce, juice, canned fruit and jelly, the transfer factor (TF) is lower than 1 thus demonstrating a loss of active substance during the processing. On the contrary, for the wet pomace the transfer factor is higher than 1 (TF = 2.60) showing a concentration of the active substance in this fraction (which is not use for human consumption).



2. Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43062 and Roussel, Ch.H., 2022, Report No. ChR-20-43063

The field trials were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in grape processed fractions (berries prior processing, red wine, wet pomace, juice, must and white wine) after one application performed 30 ( $\pm 2$ ) days before harvest of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.450 L/ha representing 90 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.

For juice, red and white wines, must the transfer factor is lower than 1, thus demonstrating a loss of active substance during the processing.

The transfer factor is higher than 1 for wet pomaces (TF = 2.15) showing a concentration of the active substance in this processed fraction (which is not use for human consumption).

Further processing studies are not required as chronic consumer exposure is below the trigger value of 10% of ADI.

## 7.2.6 Magnitude of residues in representative succeeding crops

Crops under evaluation can be grown in rotation.

### 7.2.6.1 Field rotational crop studies (KCA 6.6.2)

#### Available data

No new data submitted in the framework of this application.

Rotational crop studies were already evaluated in the EU review of chlorantraniliprole. In the US rotational field studies conducted at a dose rate of 200–225 or 600 g a.s./ha (ca. 0.8–1.7N plateau level in soil), residues of chlorantraniliprole in succeeding crops were < 0.01 mg/kg in leafy vegetables, roots of roots vegetables, cereal grains and soyabean seeds, and mostly  $\leq 0.05$  mg/kg in tops of root vegetables, cereal forage, hay and straw for rotational crops grown under realistic field conditions. Significant residue levels of chlorantraniliprole are therefore not expected in succeeding crops resulting from the intended uses of ADM.00900.I.1.C.

#### Evaluator comments:

Information presented by Applicant is sufficient.

Since grapes and pome fruits are permanent crops that cannot be rotated, residues in rotational crops are not required for these uses. The remaining crops under consideration can be grown in crop rotation (potatoes, head cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, corn).

Based on the available information, it was concluded that significant residue levels are unlikely to occur in rotational crops, provided that the compound is used according to the proposed good agricultural practice (GAP).

EFSA in EFSA Journal 2020;18(9):6235 concluded that *The peer review stated that the US field trials conducted at ca. 0.8–1.7 N plateau level were sufficient to conclude that no chlorantraniliprole residues are expected to occur in rotational crops when the active substance was used according to the EU GAPs. Since the most critical EU GAP for crops that can be rotated evaluated under the peer review is the same as the one under this assessment, this conclusion is also applicable to this MRL review, and therefore, significant residue levels of chlorantraniliprole are not expected in succeeding crops, provided that the active substance is applied in compliance with the European GAPs reported in Appendix A.*

There is no potential for residues occurring in succeeding crops.

## 7.2.7 Other / special studies (KCA6.10, 6.10.1)

No data estimating the residues in honey is submitted in the framework of this application. In the renewal dossier a new 2021 honey field study was submitted, to which the applicant has access (see FMC-52200, Revision number 1, submitted in Document MCA, Section 6.10 and MCP, Section 10.3.1.6, Reference KCP 10.3.1.6/01). Trials, performed with phacelia were overdosed compared to the intended GAPs (bare soil application of 265 g/ha pre-planting/soil incorporation, followed by 2 applications of 60 g/ha at BBCH 59-60 and 63-65) in this submission but show that residues above the 0.05 mg/kg trigger and would not be expected, thus demonstrating compliance with the EU MRL.

**Evaluator comments:**

ADM.00900.I.1.C may be used on crops which can be considered to be melliferous. Therefore, the possible transfer of residues to honey from the relevant uses should be considered, since chlorantraniliprole may be applied during flowering stage (BBCH60-69) of table grape and wine grape (SANTE/11956/2016 rev. 9).

According to the SANTE/11956/2016 rev. 9 *Field and tunnel trials aim to determine the likely residues in honey based on the tested GAP, via direct foraging of bees on a treated crop. At least four trials are considered necessary.*

In the renewal dossier a new honey field study was submitted, to which the applicant has access (Gonsior, G., 2021; FMC-52200, Revision No. 1; S19-02573). This study is briefly summarised; the detailed assessment is presented in Appendix 2.

The objective of this study was to determine the effects of Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC on the honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) in Norther and Southern Germany. Additionally, samples of plants, as well as nectar, pollen and honey from combs, and nectar and pollen collected by forager bees were taken for determination of residues of Chlorantraniliprole and the metabolite IN-F9N04.

The following overview gives the maximum, minimum and mean values of residues detected in the single matrices:

| Residues of Chlorantraniliprole |         |                                  |                       |               |                |                       |                      |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Trial                           | Field T | Matrix                           | Residues (mg a.s./kg) |               |                |                       |                      |
|                                 |         |                                  | n                     | Maximum       | Min            | Mean                  | SD                   |
| -01<br>and<br>-05               | all     | Soil (dry weight)                | 6                     | 0.1900        | 0.0721         | 0.1211                | 0.0431               |
|                                 | all     | Soil (wet weight)                | 6                     | 0.162         | 0.0609         | 0.1038                | 0.0370               |
|                                 | all     | Spray solution A2* <sup>x)</sup> | 6                     | 109 %         | 81 %           | 99 %                  | 11.41                |
|                                 | all     | Spray solution A3*               | 6                     | 109 %         | 91 %           | 101 %                 | 7.33                 |
|                                 | all     | <b>Honey</b>                     | <b>8</b>              | <b>0.0267</b> | <b>0.00156</b> | <b>0.00824</b>        | <b>0.00862</b>       |
|                                 | all     | Nectar from Combs                | 18                    | 0.0190        | 0.000873       | 0.004501              | 0.004936             |
|                                 | all     | Nectar from Forager Bees         | 24                    | 0.0578        | <LOQ           | 0.00722 <sup>1)</sup> | 0.0120 <sup>1)</sup> |
|                                 | all     | Pollen from Combs                | 18                    | 4.02          | 0.253          | 1.3038                | 0.8949               |
|                                 | all     | Pollen from Forager Bees         | 23                    | 1.16          | 0.0153         | 0.2862                | 0.2913               |
|                                 | all     | Whole Plant                      | 6                     | 4.95          | 4.38           | 4.64                  | 0.24                 |

<sup>1)</sup> For calculation of mean and SD values <LOQ were set to LOQ (0.0005 mg/kg).

\*% of target rate, <sup>x)</sup> see deviation 1, trial-05 (chapter 3.6.2)

| Residues of IN-F9N04 |         |                          |                       |         |         |                        |                        |
|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Trial                | Field T | Matrix                   | Residues (mg a.s./kg) |         |         |                        |                        |
|                      |         |                          | n                     | Maximum | Min     | Mean                   | SD                     |
| -01<br>and<br>-05    | all     | Soil (dry weight)        | 6                     | n.d.    | n.d.    | n.d.                   | n.d.                   |
|                      | all     | Honey                    | 8                     | n.d.    | n.d.    | n.d.                   | n.d.                   |
|                      | all     | Nectar from Combs        | 18                    | n.d.    | n.d.    | n.d.                   | n.d.                   |
|                      | all     | Nectar from Forager Bees | 24                    | n.d.    | n.d.    | n.d.                   | n.d.                   |
|                      | all     | Pollen from Combs        | 18                    | 0.00138 | n.d.    | 0.000690 <sup>1)</sup> | 0.000267 <sup>1)</sup> |
|                      | all     | Pollen from Forager Bees | 23                    | 0.00108 | n.d.    | 0.000473 <sup>1)</sup> | 0.000239 <sup>1)</sup> |
|                      | all     | Whole Plant              | 6                     | 0.00833 | 0.00552 | 0.00683                | 0.00129                |

(LOQ = 0.0005 mg/kg)  
n.d. ≤ 0.00015; <sup>1)</sup> or calculation of mean and SD values < LOQ were set to LOQ (0.0005 mg/kg) and values n.d. were set to LOQ (0.00015 mg/kg)

The chlorantraniliprole residues found in honey were from 0.00156 to 0.0267 mg/kg. The IN-F9N04 residues were always below LOD.

The residues arising from the proposed uses will not exceed the MRLs established for chlorantraniliprole for honey of 0.05 mg/kg in Reg. (EU) 2022/1343.

The storage stability was assessed in separate studies FMC-51284 (honey, nectar, pollen). Data generated indicate that chlorantraniliprole and IN-F9N04 residues are stable in the tested matrices for at least 24 months.

No additional data are required.

## 7.2.8 Estimation of exposure through diet and other means (KCA 6.9)

Toxicological reference values relevant for dietary risk assessment are reported in the summary of the evaluation (see **Section 7.1.2**).

As ARfD was not deemed necessary, acute risk assessment is not relevant.

### 7.2.8.1 Input values for the consumer risk assessment

~~For the chronic risk assessment all uses listed in MRL Regulation (EU) No 2021/1884 were considered.~~

**Table 7.2-14: Input values for the consumer risk assessment**

| Commodity   | Chronic risk assessment |          |
|---|-------------------------|----------|
|   | Input value (mg/kg)     | Comment* |
| Risk assessment residue definition: Chlorantraniliprole |                         |          |
| Apples  | 0.5                     | EU MRL   |
| Pears   | 0.5                     | EU MRL   |
| Quinces   | 0.5                     | EU MRL   |
| Table grapes  | 1                       | EU MRL   |
| Wine grapes   | 1                       | EU MRL   |
| Potatoes  | 0.02                    | EU MRL   |
| Sweet corn  | 0.2                     | EU MRL   |
| Broccoli  | 1                       | EU MRL   |
| Cauliflowers  | 0.6                     | EU MRL   |

| Commodity  | Chronic risk assessment |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|
|  | Input value (mg/kg)     | Comment*   |
| Head cabbages  | 2                       | EU MRL   |
| Maize/corn   | 0.02                    | EU MRL   |
| Other commodities of plant origin  | MRL                     | EU MRL   |
| Risk assessment residue definition: Sum chlorantraniliprole and metabolites IN-HXH44 and IN-K9T00 expressed as chlorantraniliprole |                         |  |
| Commodities of animal origin   | MRL                     | EU MRL x CF** (In force MRL according to Reg. (EU) No 2021/1884) |

\* In force MRL according to Reg. (EU) No 2021/1884

\*\*CF<sub>risk</sub> for residue definition, 1.8 and 1.9 for ruminants' liver and kidney, respectively and 1 for swine tissues and ruminants' milk, muscle and fat. Source: EFSA, 2020.

For the chronic risk assessment all uses listed in MRL Regulation (EU) No 2022/1343 were considered.

**Table 7.2-15: Input values for the consumer risk assessment**

| Commodity  | Chronic risk assessment |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|
|  | Input value (mg/kg)     | Comment*   |
| Risk assessment residue definition: Chlorantraniliprole  |                         |  |
| Apples   | 0.4                     | EU MRL   |
| Pears  | 0.4                     | EU MRL   |
| Quinces  | 0.4                     | EU MRL   |
| Table grapes   | 1                       | EU MRL   |
| Wine grapes  | 1                       | EU MRL   |
| Potatoes   | 0.03                    | EU MRL   |
| Broccoli   | 1.5                     | EU MRL   |
| Cauliflowers   | 0.5                     | EU MRL   |
| Head cabbages  | 2                       | EU MRL   |
| Maize/corn   | 0.02                    | EU MRL   |
| Other commodities of plant origin  | MRL                     | EU MRL   |
| Risk assessment residue definition: Sum chlorantraniliprole and metabolites IN-HXH44 and IN-K9T00 expressed as chlorantraniliprole |                         |  |
| Commodities of animal origin   | MRL                     | EU MRL x CF** (In force MRL according to Reg. (EU) No 2022/1343) |

\* In force MRL according to Reg. (EU) No 2022/1343

\*\*CF<sub>risk</sub> for residue definition, 1.8 and 1.9 for ruminants' liver and kidney, respectively and 1 for swine tissues and ruminants' milk, muscle and fat. Source: EFSA, 2020.

## 7.2.8.2 Conclusion on consumer risk assessment

Extensive calculation sheets are presented in Appendix 3.

**Table 7.2-16: Consumer risk assessment**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| TMDI (% ADI) according to EFSA PRIMo   | 3% (based on NL toddler consumer group)                          |
| IESTI (% ARfD) according to EFSA PRIMo | As ARfD is not necessary, no acute risk assessment was performed |

The proposed uses of chlorantraniliprole in the formulation ADM.00900.I.1.C do not represent unacceptable chronic risks for the consumer.

**Evaluator comment:**

Calculations presented by the Applicant are acceptable.

The data available are considered sufficient for risk assessment. The chronic intakes of chlorantraniliprole residues are unlikely to present a public health concern.

The intended uses of ADM.00900.I.1.C are accepted.

### **7.3 Combined exposure and risk assessment**

Not relevant. The product contains only one active substance.

**Evaluator comment:**

Information is acceptable.

## **7.4                   References**

EFSA (European Food Safety Authority), 2012. Reasoned opinion on the modification of the existing MRLs for chlorantraniliprole in various crops. EFSA Journal 2012;10(1):2548, 38 pp.

European Food Safety Authority, 2013a; Conclusion on the peer review of the pesticide risk assessment of the active substance [chlorantraniliprole]. EFSA Journal 2013;11(6):3143. [107 pp.] doi:10.2903/j.efsa.2013.3143.

EFSA (European Food Safety Authority), 2020. Reasoned opinion on the review of the existing maximum residue levels for chlorantraniliprole according to Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 396/2005. EFSA Journal 2020;18 (9):6235, 143 pp.

FAO (Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations), 2009b. Submission and evaluation of pesticide residues data for the estimation of Maximum Residue Levels in food and feed. Pesticide Residues. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper 197, 264 pp.

## Appendix 1 Lists of data considered in support of the evaluation

### List of data submitted by the applicant and relied on

| Data point | Author(s)  | Year | Title<br>Company Report No.<br>Source (where different from company)<br>GLP or GEP status<br>Published or not   | Vertebrate study<br>Y/N | Owner* |
|------------|------------|------|---|-------------------------|--------|
| KCP 8.1/01 | Kiemle, A. | 2021 | Storage Stability of Chlorantraniliprole and its metabolite IN-F9N04 in bee matrices (pollen, nectar and honey) under deep frozen conditions;<br>FMC Report No.: FMC-51284<br>Eurofins Agrosience Services EcoChem GmbH<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no  | N                       | FMC    |
| KCP 8.3/01 | MERIC, D.  | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in orchard (apple or pear, RAC fruits) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials on apples (1 DCS and 1 HS with process) and 2 trials on pears (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland, Hungary and France) – 2020.<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. DMC-20-43056 (Sponsor report No. 000105697)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no | N                       | ADM    |
| KCP 8.3/02 | MERIC, D.  | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole, after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in apple or pear in Northern Europe – 2021.<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. DMC-21-48212 (Sponsor report No. 000107719)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no   | N                       | ADM    |
| KCP 8.3/03 | MERIC, D.  | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in table or wine grapes (RAC berries) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS and 2 HS with process). Northern Europe (France and Hungary) – 2020.<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. DMC-20-43062 (Sponsor report No. 000105700)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no   | N                       | ADM    |

| Data point    | Author(s)   | Year | Title<br>Company Report No.<br>Source (where different from company)<br>GLP or GEP status<br>Published or not   | Vertebrate<br>study<br>Y/N | Owner* |
|---------------|-------------|------|---|----------------------------|--------|
| KCP<br>8.3/04 | MERIC, D.   | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in grapevine in Northern Europe – 2021.<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. DMC-21-48215 (Sponsor report No. 000107722)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no  | N                          | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.3/05 | MERIC, D    | 2021 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in potatoes (RAC tubers) following two applications of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS + 2 HS). Northern Europe (Northern France, Poland and Hungary) – 2020<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. DMC-20-43066 (Sponsor report No. 000105704)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no       | N                          | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.3/06 | MERIC, D    | 2021 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in broccoli (RAC flower heads and stems) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland and Northern France) – 2020<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. DMC-20-43078 (Sponsor report No. 000105715)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no | N                          | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.3/07 | MERIC, D    | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in broccoli in Northern Europe – 2021<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. DMC-21-48554 (Sponsor report No. 000107736)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no  | N                          | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.3/08 | Delmotte, R | 2021 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in cauliflowers (RAC inflorescences) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials (1 DCS + 1 HS).<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. RDE-20-43076 (Sponsor report No. 000105713)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no   | N                          | ADM    |



| Data point    | Author(s)      | Year | Title<br>Company Report No.<br>Source (where different from company)<br>GLP or GEP status<br>Published or not  | Vertebrate<br>study<br>Y/N | Owner* |
|---------------|----------------|------|--|----------------------------|--------|
| KCP<br>8.3/09 | Domingo, S     | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in cauliflower in Northern Europe – 2021<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. SDO-21-48552 (Sponsor report No. 000107733)<br>STAPHYT, Spain<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no   | N                          | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.3/10 | MERIC, D       | 2021 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in head cabbages (RAC heads) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS + 2 HS). Northern Europe (Poland, Hungary, Northern France) – 2020<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No DMC-20-43074 (Sponsor report No. 000105711)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no                                   | N                          | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.3/11 | MERIC, D       | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in head cabbages in Northern Europe – 2021<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No DMC-21-48550 (Sponsor report No. 000107731)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no   | N                          | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.3/12 | Delmotte, R    | 2021 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in Maize (RAC sweet corns (cob), whole plants (silage), stover and grain) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (4 RDCS) Northern Europe (France, Poland and Hungary) – 2020.<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. RDE-20-43068 (Sponsor report No. 000105706)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no | N                          | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.3/13 | Roussel, Ch.H. | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in maize in Northern Europe – 2021<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. ChR-21-48545 (Sponsor report No. 000107726)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no  | N                          | ADM    |

| Data point                         | Author(s)      | Year | Title<br>Company Report No.<br>Source (where different from company)<br>GLP or GEP status<br>Published or not   | Vertebrate study<br>Y/N | Owner* |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------|---|-------------------------|--------|
| KCP<br>8.5.3/01<br>(KCP<br>8.3/01) | MERIC, D.      | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in orchard (apple or pear, RAC fruits) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials on apples (1 DCS and 1 HS with process) and 2 trials on pears (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland, Hungary and France) – 2020.<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. DMC-20-43056 (Sponsor report No. 000105697)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no | N                       | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.5.3/02                    | Roussel, Ch.H. | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in orchard (apple or pear, RAC fruits) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials on apples (1 DCS and 1 HS with process) and 2 trials on pears (1 DCS + 1 HS). Southern Europe (Italy and France) – 2020<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. ChR-20-43058 (Sponsor report No. 000105698)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no            | N                       | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.5.3/03<br>(KCP<br>8.3/03) | MERIC, D.      | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in table or wine grapes (RAC berries) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS and 2 HS with process). Northern Europe (France and Hungary) – 2020.<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. DMC-20-43062 (Sponsor report No. 000105700)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no   | N                       | ADM    |
| KCP<br>8.5.3/04                    | Roussel, Ch.H. | 2022 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in table or wine grapes (RAC berries) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS and 2 HS with process) Southern Europe (Italy and France) – 2020.<br>ADAMA MAKHTESHIM Ltd.<br>Report No. ChR-20-43063 (Sponsor report No. 000105701)<br>STAPHYT, France<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no  | N                       | ADM    |
| KCP<br>10.3.1.6/01                 | Gonsior, G.    | 2021 | Chlorantraniliprole 20 SC: A field study to evaluate effects on the honeybee ( <i>Apis mellifera</i> L.) in <i>Phacelia tanacetifolia</i> in Germany in 2019<br>Report No.FMC-52200, Revision No. 1<br>FMC Corporation<br>GLP: yes<br>Published: no   | N                       | FMC    |

\*ADM = proprietary of ADAMA Agricultural Solutions and all affiliates

**List of data submitted or referred to by the applicant and relied on, but already evaluated at EU peer review**

| <b>Data point</b>             | <b>Author(s)</b>   | <b>Year</b> | <b>Title<br/>Company Report No.<br/>Source (where different from company)<br/>GLP or GEP status<br/>Published or not</b>  | <b>Vertebrate<br/>study<br/>Y/N</b> | <b>Owner</b>               |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DAR 2008<br>IIA,<br>6.5.3./01 | Foster, A.C., Cairns,<br>S.D.                                | 2005        | Magnitude of DPX-E2Y45, IN-EQW78, IN-ECD73, and IN-F6L99 residues in processed fractions of wine grapes (berries and small fruits) following foliar applications of DPX-E2Y45 20SC [200 g a.s./L (w/v); 18.5% (w/w)] - Europe, 2004<br>Inveresk Research<br>DuPont-14572<br>GLP: Yes<br>Published: No     | N                                   | DuPont (out of protection) |
| DAR 2008<br>IIA,<br>6.5.3./02 | Foster, A.C., Cairns,<br>S.D., Davidson, J.,<br>Hunter, T.M. | 2006        | Magnitude of DPX-E2Y45, IN-EQW78, IN-ECD73, and IN-F6L99 residues in processed fractions of apples (pome fruits) following foliar applications of DPX-E2Y45 20SC [200 g a.s./L (w/v); 18.5% (w/w)] - Europe, 2005<br>Charles River Laboratories<br>DuPont-16587<br>GLP: Yes<br>Published: No              | N                                   | DuPont (out of protection) |
| DAR 2008<br>IIA,<br>6.5.3./04 | Foster, A.C., Cairns,<br>S.D., Hunter, T.M.                  | 2006        | Magnitude of DPX-E2Y45, IN-EQW78, IN-ECD73, and IN-F6L99 residues in processed fractions of grapes (berries and small fruits) following foliar applications of DPX-E2Y45 20SC [200 g a.s./L (w/v); 18.5% (w/w)] - Europe, 2005<br>Charles River Laboratories<br>DuPont-16590<br>GLP: Yes<br>Published: No | N                                   | DuPont (out of protection) |

**List of data submitted by the applicant and not relied on**

| <b>Data point</b> | <b>Author(s)</b> | <b>Year</b> | <b>Title<br/>Company Report No.<br/>Source (where different from company)<br/>GLP or GEP status<br/>Published or not</b> | <b>Vertebrate<br/>study<br/>Y/N</b> | <b>Owner</b> |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| -                 | -                | -           | -  | -                                   | -            |

List of data relied on and not submitted by the applicant but necessary for evaluation

| Data point | Author(s) | Year | Title<br>Company Report No.<br>Source (where different from company)<br>GLP or GEP status<br>Published or not | Vertebrate<br>study<br>Y/N | Owner |
|------------|-----------|------|---|----------------------------|-------|
| -          | -         | -    | -   | -                          | -     |

## Appendix 2 Detailed evaluation of the additional studies relied upon

### A 2.1 Chlorantraniliprole

#### A 2.1.1 Stability of residues

~~None~~ New/additional studies submitted within this dossier.

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>The storage stability of chlorantraniliprole and its metabolite IN-F9N04 has been checked in bee matrices (pollen, honey and nectar) at <math>\leq -18</math> °C in the dark over a storage period up to 24 months.</p> <p>Sample extraction and determination of residues was performed according to an analytical procedure that was validated within EAS study S18-05672 (FMC-51418) and S20-01444 (FMC-54228). Quantification was performed by use of LC-MS/MS detection. The limit of quantification (LOQ) of the analytical method was 0.0005 mg/kg for each analyte and matrix.</p> <p>Stability was demonstrated for analytes chlorantraniliprole and its metabolite IN-F9N04 in homogenates of matrices pollen, nectar and honey upon storage at <math>\leq -18</math> °C for 24 months. The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|---|

Reference: KCP 8.1/01

Report Kiemle, A. (2021); Storage Stability of Chlorantraniliprole and its metabolite IN-F9N04 in bee matrices (pollen, nectar and honey) under deep frozen conditions; FMC Report No.: FMC-51284

Guideline(s): Yes  
Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;  
OECD 506 (2007);  
OPPTS 860.1380 (1996);  
7032/VI/95 (Appendix H, rev.5), dated 22/7/97;  
SANCO/3029/99, rev. 4

Deviations: No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.

GLP: Yes

Acceptability: Yes

#### Executive summary:

Samples of nectar, honey and pollen, fortified with chlorantraniliprole and IN-F9N04 at 0.005 mg/kg were stored at  $\leq -18$  °C for a duration of 24 months. Stored fortified and stored control samples were analysed after 0, 3, 6, 12, 18 and 24 months for residues of chlorantraniliprole and IN-F9N04. Samples were analyzed following the procedures that was validated in FMC-51418 and FMC-54228.

The data indicate the residues of chlorantraniliprole and IN-F9N04 are stable at  $\leq -18$  °C for at least 24 months in nectar, honey and pollen.

### B. STUDY DESIGN

The study was conducted during the period between Nov 16, 2018 and Feb 24, 2021 at Eurofins Agroscience Services EcoChem GmbH, Germany.

#### 1. Test procedure

Control samples fortified with chlorantraniliprole or IN-F9N04 at 0.005 mg/kg were stored over a period up to 24 months during which they were kept in a frozen condition ( $\leq -18$  °C) pending analysis. At intervals during the storage period, 2 stored fortified and 3 control samples were removed from storage for analysis. Two of the control samples were freshly fortified with chlorantraniliprole

## I. MATERIALS AND METHODS

|    |                             |   |
|----|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. | Test material 1:            | Chlorantraniliprole technical   |
|    | Lot/Batch #:                | E2Y45-665   |
|    | Purity:                     | 99.4%   |
|    | Description:                | Crystalline Powder/off-white  |
|    | CAS#:                       | 500008-45-7   |
|    | Test material 2:            | IN-F9N04  |
|    | Lot/Batch #:                | IN-F9N04-001  |
|    | Purity:                     | 95.6%   |
|    | Description:                | Solid, Powder/beige   |
|    | CAS#:                       | Not available   |
|    | Stability of test compound: | Ambient   |
| 2. | Test commodity:             | Bee matrices  |
| 3. | Matrix:                     | Nectar, honey, pollen   |
|    | Origin:                     | Nectar: Honey-water mixture (1:3) was prepared with organic honey obtained from the local store<br>Honey: Organic honey obtained from the local store<br>Pollen: Yellow mix pollen, mainly oil seed rape. |
|    | Sample size:                | 0.2 g   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Test Method:</b> Chlorantraniliprole and its metabolite IN-F9N04 in pollen, honey and nectar. |  |
| Method Reference(s)  | Method was developed in the EAS study S18-05672 (FMC-51418) and S20-01444 (FMC-54228)  |
| Validation Status  | All combinations of analytes and matrices occurring in this study were validated in the EAS study S18-05672 and S20-01444 according to SANCO/825/00, rev. 8.1. |
| Storage  | Final specimen extracts were stored at 1 °C to 10 °C in the dark until analysis.   |
| Detection  | Liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS).  |
| Limit of Quantification (LOQ)  | 0.0005 mg/kg for all analytes.   |
| Limit of Detection (LOD)   | 30 % of the LOQ.   |

For all combinations of analytes and matrices the average amount of analyte recovered relative to the initial recovery at day 0 was  $\geq 70\%$  at any testing interval, which can be seen as criterion for sufficient storage stability. Thus, stability was demonstrated for analytes Chlorantraniliprole and IN-F9N04 in matrices honey, nectar and pollen upon storage at  $\leq -18\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  in the dark for 24 months. All concurrent recoveries fell within the range of 70–120%. These recovery results show the method was well controlled throughout the sample analyses. The results are presented in Table 1.

| Storage Period   | Procedural Recoveries |          | Storage Samples   |      |   |  | Residue Level in Freezer Storage Stability Sample (mg/kg) |
|--|-----------------------|----------|---|------|---|--|---|
|  | Single Values (%)     | Mean (%) | Percentage of analyte found relative to the nominal fortification level (%) |      |   |  |   |
|  |                       |          | Single Values (%) <sup>b</sup>  | Mean | % of initial day 0 normalized [P <sub>remaining</sub> ] | Average Corrected % Recovery [P <sub>corrected</sub> ] |   |
| Analyte: Chlorantraniliprole (484 → 286 m/z)    Test System: Honey    Nominal Fortification Level: 0.005 mg/kg (10x LOQ) |                       |          |   |      |   |  |   |

| Storage Period   | Procedural Recoveries |          | Storage Samples   |      |   |  | Residue Level in Freezer Storage Stability Sample (mg/kg) |
|--|-----------------------|----------|---|------|---|--|---|
|  | Single Values (%)     | Mean (%) | Percentage of analyte found relative to the nominal fortification level (%) |      |   |  |   |
|  |                       |          | Single Values (%) <sup>b</sup>  | Mean | % of initial day 0 normalized [P <sub>remaining</sub> ] | Average Corrected % Recovery [P <sub>corrected</sub> ] |   |
| 0 days   | -                     | -        | 73, 72  | 73   | 100   | -  | 0.00365<br>0.00358  |
| 3 months   | 77, 79                | 78       | 86, 82  | 84   | 116   | 108  | 0.00432<br>0.00409  |
| 6 months   | 87, 84                | 86       | 85, 85  | 85   | 117   | 99   | 0.00423<br>0.00423  |
| 12 months  | 70, 77                | 74       | 90, 85  | 88   | 121   | 118  | 0.00451<br>0.00427  |
| 18 months  | 105, 90               | 98       | 88, 92  | 90   | 124   | 92   | 0.00441<br>0.00459  |
| 24 months  | 88, 90                | 89       | 71, 77  | 74   | 102   | 83   | 0.00357<br>0.00383  |
| Analyte: IN-F9N04 (470 -> 286 m/z)    Test System: Honey    Nominal Fortification Level: 0.005 mg/kg (10x LOQ)             |                       |          |   |      |   |  |   |
| 0 days   | -                     | -        | 75, 74  | 75   | 100   | -  | 0.00376<br>0.00371  |
| 3 months   | 76, 77                | 77       | 86, 77  | 82   | 109   | 106  | 0.00431<br>0.00383  |
| 6 months   | 90, 88                | 89       | 87, 91  | 89   | 119   | 100  | 0.00436<br>0.00457  |
| 12 months  | 70, 75                | 73       | 107, 104  | 106  | 142   | 145  | 0.00534<br>0.00521  |
| 18 months  | 104, 89               | 97       | 109, 109  | 109  | 146   | 112  | 0.00545<br>0.00544  |
| 24 months  | 88, 91                | 90       | 87, 86  | 87   | 96  | 96   | 0.00436<br>0.00432  |
| Analyte: Chlorantraniliprole (484 -> 286 m/z)    Test System: Nectar    Nominal Fortification Level: 0.005 mg/kg (10x LOQ) |                       |          |   |      |   |  |   |
| 0 days   | --                    | --       | 82, 86  | 84   | 100   | -  | 0.00411<br>0.00430  |
| 3 months   | 101, 103              | 102      | 102, 100  | 101  | 120   | 99   | 0.00509<br>0.00502  |
| 6 months   | 112, 105              | 109      | 102, 104  | 103  | 123   | 94   | 0.00509<br>0.00519  |
| 12 months  | 89, 89                | 89       | 107, 105  | 106  | 126   | 119  | 0.00536<br>0.00524  |
| 18 months  | 103, 99               | 101      | 86, 92  | 89   | 106   | 88   | 0.00431<br>0.00462  |
| 24 months  | 91, 92                | 92       | 81, 81  | 81   | 96  | 88   | 0.00406<br>0.00404  |
| Analyte: IN-F9N04 (470 -> 286 m/z)    Test System: Nectar    Nominal Fortification Level: 0.005 mg/kg (10x LOQ)            |                       |          |   |      |   |  |   |
| 0 days   | -                     | -        | 82, 84  | 83   | 100   | -  | 0.00412<br>0.00418  |
| 3 months   | 98, 96                | 97       | 91, 92  | 92   | 110   | 94   | 0.00454<br>0.00462  |
| 6 months   | 111, 105              | 108      | 95, 96  | 96   | 115   | 88   | 0.00473<br>0.00479  |
| 12 months  | 88, 91                | 90       | 110, 110  | 110  | 133   | 122  | 0.00551<br>0.00552  |
| 18 months  | 102, 99               | 101      | 92, 94  | 93   | 112   | 92   | 0.00460<br>0.00468  |
| 24 months  | 97, 96                | 97       | 78, 83  | 81   | 97  | 83   | 0.00391<br>0.00413  |
| Analyte: Chlorantraniliprole (484 -> 286 m/z)    Test System: Pollen    Nominal Fortification Level: 0.005 mg/kg (10x LOQ) |                       |          |   |      |   |  |   |
| 0 days   | -                     | -        | 98, 92  | 95   | 100   | -  | 0.00492<br>0.00459  |
| 13 months  | 112, 107              | 110      | 80, 78  | 79   | 83  | 72   | 0.00402<br>0.00392  |

| Storage Period  | Procedural Recoveries |          | Storage Samples   |      |   |  | Residue Level in Freezer Storage Stability Sample (mg/kg) |
|---|-----------------------|----------|---|------|---|--|---|
|   | Single Values (%)     | Mean (%) | Percentage of analyte found relative to the nominal fortification level (%) |      |   |  |   |
|   |                       |          | Single Values (%) <sup>b</sup>  | Mean | % of initial day 0 normalized [P <sub>remaining</sub> ] | Average Corrected % Recovery [P <sub>corrected</sub> ] |   |
| 19 months   | 89 *                  | 89       | 85, 80  | 83   | 87  | 93   | 0.00424<br>0.00400  |
| 24 months   | 80, 75                | 78       | 68, 71  | 70   | 73  | 89   | 0.00338<br>0.00356  |
| Analyte: IN-F9N04 (470 -> 286 m/z)    Test System: Pollen    Nominal Fortification Level: 0.005 mg/kg (10x LOQ) |                       |          |   |      |   |  |   |
| 0 days  | -                     | -        | 91, 90  | 91   | 100   | -  | 0.00455<br>0.00452  |
| 13 months   | 111, 108              | 110      | 70, 72  | 71   | 78  | 65   | 0.00349<br>0.00358  |
| 19 months   | 91*                   | 91       | 74, 82  | 78   | 86  | 86   | 0.00372<br>0.00412  |
| 24 months   | 70, 72                | 71       | 67, 64  | 66   | 72  | 92   | 0.00334<br>0.00322  |

<sup>a</sup> calculated from rounded values; <sup>b</sup> not corrected for procedural recoveries, \* second recovery was excluded due to an extraction error

### III. CONCLUSION

The data indicate the residues of chlorantraniliprole and IN-F9N04 are stable at  $\leq -18^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 24 months in honey, nectar and pollen.

Samples were properly generated and stored at frozen temperatures. With regard to selectivity, accuracy and precision, the analytical method was applied successfully for each analytical set when analysing the storage samples.

(Kiemle, A. 2021)

#### A 2.1.2 Nature of residues in plants, livestock and processed commodities

No new/additional studies submitted within this dossier.



## A 2.1.3 Magnitude of residues in plants

### A 2.1.3.1 Apple / Pear

#### Comparison of intended and critical EU GAPs

| Type of GAP  | Number of applications | Application rate per treatment (precise unit) | Interval between application | Growth stage at last application | PHI [days] |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| cGAP EU (Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a) – apples and pears | 1-2                    | 60 g a.s./ha                                  | 14                           | BBCH 87                          | 14         |
| cGAP EU (Art. 12, EFSA, 2020)                          | 1-2                    | 60 g a.s./ha                                  | 14                           | -                                | 14         |
| Intended cGAP (number* 5, 6)                           | 1                      | 31 g a.s./ha                                  | -                            | BBCH 87                          | 14         |

\* Use number(s) in accordance with the list of all intended GAPs in Part B, Section 0

A total of 2 new studies, consisting of 8 new trials for apple and pear are summarised in the following.

#### Study 1

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Four <b>independent</b> field trials (two decline trials and two harvest trials) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of apple or pear (RAC fruits) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.155 L/ha representing 31 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole (plot T or T1). Five samplings were done in the two decline trials. On treated plot, fruits were collected at 0, 3, 7, 10 days after application (DAA) and finally at 14 (+/-1) DAA (commercial harvest). For untreated plot, fruits were collected just before application, at 7 DAA and at 14 (+/-1) DAA. In the two harvest trials, fruit specimens were taken only at commercial harvest at 14 (+/-1) DAA.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was fully validated in another study on peach (whole fruits without stones) which is a commodity with high water content as pear (fruit), apple (fruit) (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 –Sponsor reference 000105719), according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021. The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was based on the QuEChERS multi-residue method.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction by maceration with acetonitrile / 1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS).</p> <p>Reduced validation of the analytical method on pear (fruit), apple (fruit) was done within this study. Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg. The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After one application in apple or pear with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.155 L/ha, (representing 31 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated specimens (plot T or T1) are ranging:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from 0.024 to 0.044 mg/kg at 0 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.028 to 0.037 mg/kg at 3 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.025 to 0.032 mg/kg at 7 DAA</li> <li>- from &lt; LOQ to 0.030 mg/kg at 10 DAA</li> <li>- from &lt; LOD to 0.032 mg/kg at 13 or 14 DAA (commercial harvest).</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 234 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|---|

---

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.3/01   |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in orchard (apple or pear, RAC fruits) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials on apples (1 DCS and 1 HS with process) and 2 trials on pears (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland, Hungary and France) – 2020, Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43056 (Sponsor report No. 000105697) |
| Guideline(s):  | Yes<br>SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2011)50/REV1<br>OECD 508<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17   |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.  |
| GLP:           | Yes  |
| Acceptability: | Yes  |

## Summary of the study 1 trials

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in orchard (apple or pear, RAC fruits) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials on apples (1 DCS and 1 HS with process) and 2 trials on pears (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland, Hungary and France) – 2020., Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43056 (Sponsor report No. 000105697) |   |   |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes   | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 234 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 7 days between extraction and analysis  |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Apple / Pear  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B20G-S2-C-08 (within this study)<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor   | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg  |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC  | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg   |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole  | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole   |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year  | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a) | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b)    | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment or<br>no. of<br>treatments<br>and last date<br>(c) | Growth stage<br>at last<br>treatment or<br>date | Portion<br>analyzed | Residues [mg/kg]   | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)         | Details on trial<br>(e)   |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
|  |                              |   | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |  |   |                     | Chlorantraniliprole  |                              |   |
| DMC-20-43056<br>PL01 / 87-500<br>Stawiska,<br>Kujawsko-<br>Pomorskie,<br>Poland / N-EU /<br>2020                 | Apple /<br>Idared            | 1- 15/10/2000<br>2- 04/05/2020<br>to 27/05/2020<br>3- 12/10/2020            | 33                             | 1031            | 3           | 29/09/2020   | BBCH 85   | Fruit               | 0.044<br>0.037<br>0.032<br>0.030<br><u>0.024</u>           | 0<br>3<br>7<br>10<br>13(NCH) | Untreated specimens<br><LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 218 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day           |
| DMC-20-43056<br>HU02 / 4731<br>Tunyogmatolcs,<br>Szabolcs-<br>Szatmár-Bereg<br>county, Hungary /<br>N-EU / 2020  | Apple /<br>Jonatán           | 1- 1988<br>2- 30/04/2020<br>to 20/05/2020<br>3- 18/09/2020<br>to 20/09/2020 | 32                             | 1008            | 3           | 04/09/2020   | BBCH 85   | Fruit               | <u>0.032</u>   | 14(NCH)                      | Untreated specimens<br><LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 228 days<br>(RAC)<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 7 days |
| DMC-20-43056<br>PL03 / 62-310<br>Rataje,<br>Wielkopolskie,<br>Poland / N-EU /<br>2020                            | Pear /<br>Lukasówka          | 1- 15/03/2005<br>2- 24/04/2020<br>to 16/05/2020<br>3- 21/09/2020            | 33                             | 1020            | 3           | 07/09/2020   | BBCH 81   | Fruit               | 0.024<br>0.028<br>0.025<br><0.01<br><u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD) | 0<br>3<br>7<br>10<br>14(NCH) | Untreated specimens<br><LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 234 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 0 day           |
| DMC-20-43056<br>FR04/ 37130<br>Lignières de<br>Touraine, Centre<br>– Val de Loire, N.<br>France / N-EU /<br>2020 | Pear /<br>Conférence         | 1- 1990<br>2- 30/03/2020<br>to 12/04/2020<br>3-28/08/2020<br>to 25/09/2020  | 32                             | 806             | 4           | 31/08/2020   | BBCH 85   | Fruit               | <u>0.024</u>   | 14(NCH)                      | Untreated specimens<br><LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 227 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 0 day           |

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

(c) Year must be indicated

(d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)

(e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

## Study 2

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Four <b>independent</b> field trials (two decline trials and two harvest trials) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of apple or pear (RAC fruits) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.155 L/ha representing 31 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole (plot T or T1). Five samplings were done in the two DCS trials. On treated plot, fruits were collected at 0, 3, 7, 9 or 10 days after application (DAA) and finally at 14 DAA (commercial harvest). For untreated plot, fruits were collected just before application, at 7 DAA and at 14 DAA (commercial harvest).</p> <p>In the 2 HS trials, fruit specimens were taken only at commercial harvest at 13 or 14 DAA.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was described and fully validated for apple and pear (fruit) matrices within one previous study and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction from laboratory samples of pear, apple and processed fractions by maceration in acetonitrile with 1% formic acid and addition of ultra-pure water for apple wet pomace and apple jelly. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS).</p> <p>Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg.</p> <p>No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.</p> <p>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After one application in apple or pear with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.155 L/ha, (representing 31 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated specimens are ranging:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from 0.018 to 0.043 mg/kg at 0 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.023 to 0.032 mg/kg at 3 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.027 to 0.031 mg/kg at 7 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.014 to 0.034 mg/kg at 9 or 10 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.013 to 0.031 mg/kg at 13 or 14 DAA (commercial harvest).</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 102 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.3/02  |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole, after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in apple or pear in Northern Europe – 2021, Meric, D., 2022, DMC-21-48212 (Sponsor report No. 000107719) |
| Guideline(s):  | SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17   |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.   |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## Summary of the study 2 trials

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole, after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in apple or pear in Northern Europe – 2021, Meric, D., 2022, DMC-21-48212 (Sponsor report No. 000107719) |   |   |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes   | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 102 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 1 days between extraction and analysis<br>Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B21G-S2-C-02 (within this study)<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Apple / Pear  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | 0.01 mg/kg<br>0.003 mg/kg<br>chlorantraniliprole  |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor   | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> |   |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC  | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      |   |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole  | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          |   |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year   | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a) | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b)           | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment or<br>no. of<br>treatments<br>and last date<br>(c) | Growth stage<br>at last<br>treatment or<br>date | Portion<br>analyzed | Residues [mg/kg]                                 | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)         | Details on trial<br>(e)   |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
|   |                              |  | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |  |   |                     | Chlorantraniliprole                              |                              |   |
| DMC-21-48212<br>PL01 / 89-240<br>Hiastowice,<br>Kujawsko-<br>Pomorskie,<br>Poland / N-EU /<br>2021  | Apple /<br>Cortland          | 1- 1995<br>2- 10/04/2021<br>to 25/04/2021<br>3- 22/09/2021<br>to 27/09/2021        | 31                             | 990             | 3           | 08/09/2021   | BBCH 85   | Fruit               | 0.018<br>0.023<br>0.027<br>0.014<br><u>0.013</u> | 0<br>3<br>7<br>9<br>14(NCH)  | Untreated specimens<br><LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 97 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day  |
| DMC-21-48212<br>AT02 / 4062<br>Kirchberg-<br>Thening,<br>Upper Austria,<br>Austria / N-EU /<br>2021 | Apple /<br>Jonagold          | 1- 2012<br>2- 30/04/2021<br>to 10/05/2021<br>3- 29/09/2021                         | 32                             | 600             | 5           | 14/09/2021   | BBCH 85   | Fruit               | <u>0.015</u>                                     | 14(NCH)                      | Untreated specimens<br><LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 77 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day  |
| DMC-21-48212<br>HU03 / 6795<br>Bordány,<br>Csongrád-<br>Csanád county,<br>Hungary / N-EU /<br>2021  | Pear /<br>Bosc Cobac         | 1- Before 2006<br>2- 10/04/2021<br>to 01/05/2021<br>3- 15/09/2021<br>to 20/09/2021 | 32                             | 793             | 4           | 03/09/2021   | BBCH 85   | Fruit               | 0.043<br>0.032<br>0.031<br>0.034<br><u>0.029</u> | 0<br>3<br>7<br>10<br>14(NCH) | Untreated specimens<br><LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 102 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day |
| DMC-21-48212<br>FR04 / 67170<br>Rottelsheim,<br>Grand-Est, N.<br>France / N-EU /<br>2021            | Pear /<br>Packham's          | 1- 2015<br>2- 20/04/2021<br>to 28/04/2021<br>3- 22/09/2021                         | 30                             | 566             | 5           | 01/09/2021   | BBCH 85   | Fruit               | <u>0.031</u>                                     | 13(NCH)                      | Untreated specimens<br><LOQ<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 92 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day  |

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

(c) Year must be indicated

(d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)

(e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

## A 2.1.3.2 Grape

### Comparison of intended and critical EU GAPs

| Type of GAP   | Number of applications | Application rate per treatment (precise unit) | Interval between application | Growth stage at last application | PHI [days]           |
|---|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| cGAP EU (Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a) – Grapes (wine)       | 1                      | 54 g a.s./ha                                  | -                            | BBCH 83                          | 30                   |
| cGAP EU (Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a) – Grapes (table)      | 1-2                    | 43.2 g a.s./ha                                | 10-14                        | BBCH 85                          | 3                    |
| <b>SEU</b> cGAP EU (Art. 12, EFSA, 2020) – Grapes (table) | 1-2                    | 43 g a.s./ha                                  | 10                           | BBCH 85                          | 3                    |
| cGAP EU (Art. 12, EFSA, 2020) – Grapes (wine)             | 1                      | 54 g a.s./ha                                  | -                            | BBCH 83                          | 30                   |
| <b>Intended cGAP (number* 2)</b>                          | 1                      | 36 g a.s./ha                                  | -                            | BBCH 83                          | Wine: 30<br>Table: 3 |

\* Use number(s) in accordance with the list of all intended GAPs in Part B, Section 0

A total of 2 new studies, consisting of 8 new trials for grape are summarised in the following.



## Study 1

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Four <b>independent</b> field trials (two decline trials and two harvest trials) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of table or wine grapes (RAC berries) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.180 L/ha representing 36 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>In order to support the use on wine grapes, the application was performed 30 (<math>\pm 2</math>) days before harvest (Plot T1) and to support the use on table grapes, the application was performed 3 days before harvest (Plot T2).</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was described and fully validated for grape (bunches, commodity with high acid content as berries) in another study (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719) and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction from homogenised laboratory samples of grape (berries) by maceration with acetonitrile / 1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS).</p> <p>Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg.</p> <p>No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.</p> <p>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After one application in grape 30 (<math>\pm 2</math>) days before harvest with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.180 L/ha, (representing 36 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated specimens (plot T1) are ranging:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from 0.038 to 0.069 mg/kg at 0 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.019 to 0.046 mg/kg at 7 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.015 to 0.029 mg/kg at 14 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.018 to 0.022 mg/kg at 21 DAA</li> <li>- from &lt; LOQ to 0.034 mg/kg at 28 - 31 DAA (commercial harvest)</li> </ul> <p>After one application in grape 3 days before harvest with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.180 L/ha, (representing 36 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated specimens (plot T2) are ranging:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from 0.044 to 0.048 mg/kg at 0 DAA</li> <li>- 0.055 mg/kg at 1 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.014 to 0.095 mg/kg at 3 DAA (commercial harvest)</li> <li>- from 0.042 to 0.050 mg/kg at 5 DAA</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 259 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

Reference: KCP 8.3/03

Report Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in table or wine grapes (RAC berries) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS and 2 HS with process). Northern Europe (France and Hungary) – 2020, Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43062 (Sponsor report No. 000105700)

Guideline(s): SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5  
OECD 509 (2009)  
ENV/JM/MONO(2011)50/REV1  
OECD 508  
SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1

ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17

Deviations: No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.  
GLP: Yes  
Acceptability: Yes

## Summary of the study 1 trials

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in table or wine grapes (RAC berries) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS and 2 HS with process). Northern Europe (France and Hungary) – 2020, Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43062 (Sponsor report No. 000105700) |   |   |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes  | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 259 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of <1 day between extraction and analysis  |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Grape  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B20S-S2-C-13 (within this study)<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor  | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg  |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC   | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg   |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole   | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole   |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year  | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a)         | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b)    | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment or<br>no. of<br>treatments<br>and last date<br>(c) | Growth stage<br>at last<br>treatment or<br>date | Portion<br>analyzed | Residues [mg/kg]                          | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)          | Details on trial<br>(e)  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
|  |                                      |   | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |  |   |                     | Chlorantraniliprole                       |                               |  |
| DMC-20-43062<br>FR01/ 41150<br>Onzain, Centre<br>Val de Loire, N.<br>France / N-EU /<br>2020                 | Wine grape /<br>Gamay (red)          | 1- 1985<br>2- 01/06/2020<br>to 15/06/2020<br>3- 15/09/2020<br>to 16/09/2020 | 38                             | 616             | 6           | 11/08/2020   | BBCH 83   | Berries             | 0.038<br>0.019<br>0.029<br>0.018<br>0.023 | 0<br>7<br>14<br>21<br>30(NCH) | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 177 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: <1 day |
|  |                                      |   | 38                             | 614             | 6           | 07/09/2020   | BBCH 85-89                                      | Berries             | 0.048<br>0.055<br>0.036<br>0.050          | 0<br>1<br>3(NCH)<br>5         |  |
| DMC-20-43062<br>HU02 / 8691<br>Szőlőskislak,<br>Somogy county,<br>Hungary / N-EU /<br>2020                   | Table grape /<br>Moldova (red)       | 1- 2005<br>2- 02/06/2020<br>to 16/06/2020<br>3- 22/09/2020<br>to 01/10/2020 | 34                             | 643             | 5           | 19/08/2020   | BBCH 79   | Berries             | 0.069<br>0.046<br>0.015<br>0.022<br>0.020 | 0<br>7<br>14<br>21<br>30(NCH) | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 169 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: <1 day |
|  |                                      |   | 40                             | 747             | 5           | 15/09/2020   | BBCH 85   | Berries             | 0.044<br>0.055<br>0.059<br>0.042          | 0<br>1<br>3(NCH)<br>5         |  |
| DMC-20-43062<br>HU03 / 5465<br>Cserkeszőlő, Jász-<br>Nagykun-<br>Szolnok county,<br>Hungary / N-EU /<br>2020 | Wine grape /<br>Kék Frankos<br>(red) | 1- 2008<br>2- 19/06/2020<br>to 03/07/2020<br>3- 15/09/2020                  | 39                             | 416             | 9           | 18/08/2020   | BBCH 81   | Berries             | 0.034                                     | 28(NCH)                       | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 245 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: <1 day |
|  |                                      |   | 38                             | 409             | 9           | 12/09/2020   | BBCH 89   | Berries             | 0.095                                     | 3(NCH)                        |  |
| DMC-20-43062<br>FR04 / 49700<br>Brossay, Centre<br>Val de Loire, N.<br>France / N-EU /<br>2020               | Wine grape /<br>Chenin<br>(white)    | 1- 1980<br>2- 21/05/2020<br>to 02/06/2020<br>3- 04/09/2020                  | 35                             | 561             | 6           | 31/07/2020   | BBCH 81   | Berries             | <0.01                                     | 31(NCH)                       | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 259 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: <1 day |
|  |                                      |   | 36                             | 583             | 6           | 28/08/2020   | BBCH 89   | Berries             | 0.014                                     | 3(NCH)                        |  |

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

(c) Year must be indicated

(d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)

(e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

## Study 2

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Four <b>independent</b> field trials (two decline trials and two harvest trials) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of table or wine grapes (RAC berries) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.180 L/ha representing 36 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>In order to support the use on wine grapes, the application was performed 30 (<math>\pm</math>1) days before harvest (Plot T1) and to support the use on table grapes, the application was performed 3 days before harvest (Plot T2).</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was fully validated on grape (bunches) (commodity with high acid content) in another study (GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719), according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction from homogenised laboratory samples of grape (berries) by maceration with acetonitrile / 1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS).</p> <p>Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg.</p> <p>No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.</p> <p>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After one application in grape 30 (<math>\pm</math>2) days before harvest with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.180 L/ha, (representing 36 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated specimens (plot T1) are ranging:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from 0.023 to 0.028 mg/kg at 0 DAA</li> <li>- from &lt; LOQ to 0.017 mg/kg at 7 DAA</li> <li>- from &lt; LOQ to 0.017 mg/kg at 14 DAA</li> <li>- &lt; LOQ at 21 or 27 DAA</li> <li>- from &lt; LOQ to 0.022 at 30 or 31 DAA (commercial harvest).</li> </ul> <p>After one application in grape 3 days before harvest with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.180 L/ha, (representing 36 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated specimens (plot T2) are ranging:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from 0.022 to 0.031 mg/kg at 0 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.021 to 0.028 mg/kg at 1 DAA</li> <li>- from 0.018 to 0.040 mg/kg at 3 DAA (commercial harvest)</li> <li>- from &lt; LOQ to 0.019 mg/kg at 5 DAA.</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 127 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|---|

Reference: KCP 8.3/04

Report Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in grapevine in Northern Europe – 2021, Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-21-48215 (Sponsor report No. 000107722)

Guideline(s): SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5  
OECD 509 (2009)  
SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1  
ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study. |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## Summary of the study 2 trials

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in grapevine in Northern Europe – 2021, Meric, D., 2022, Re-port No. DMC-21-48215 (Sponsor report No. 000107722) |   |  |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes  | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 127 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 1 day between extraction and analysis<br>Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B21S-S2-C-05 (within this study)<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Grape  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | 0.01 mg/kg<br>0.003 mg/kg<br>chlorantraniliprole   |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor  | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> |  |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC   | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      |  |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole   | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          |  |



| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year   | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a)                   | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b)    | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment or<br>no. of<br>treatments<br>and last date<br>(c) | Growth stage<br>at last<br>treatment or<br>date | Portion<br>analyzed | Residues [mg/kg]                                    | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)          | Details on trial<br>(e)   |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
|   |  |   | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |  |   |                     | Chlorantraniliprole                                 |                               |   |
| DMC-21-48215<br>HU02 / 8692<br>Szőlősgyőrök,<br>Somogy county,<br>Hungary/ N-EU /<br>2021     | Wine grape /<br>Merlot (red)                   | 1- 1990<br>2- 08/07/2021<br>to 22/07/2021<br>3- 17/09/2021<br>to 25/09/2021 | 35                             | 460             | 8           | 17/08/2021   | BBCH 81   | Berries             | 0.023<br><0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01           | 0<br>7<br>14<br>27<br>30(NCH) | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 127 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day |
|   |  |   | 38                             | 490             | 8           | 13/09/2021   | BBCH 87   | Berries             | 0.031<br>0.021<br><u>0.020</u><br><0.01             | 0<br>1<br>3(NCH)<br>5         |   |
| DMC-21-48215<br>FR03 / 21700<br>Chaux,<br>Bourgogne, N.<br>France / N-EU /<br>2021            | Wine grape /<br>Pinot noir<br>(red)            | 1- 1962<br>2- 16/06/2021<br>to 30/06/2021<br>3- 20/09/2021                  | 38                             | 517             | 7           | 18/08/2021   | BBCH 83   | Berries             | <u>0.012</u>  | 30(NCH)                       | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 97 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day  |
|   |  |   | 39                             | 533             | 7           | 14/09/2021   | BBCH 89   | Berries             | <u>0.039</u>  | 3(NCH)                        |   |
| DMC-21-48215<br>AT04 / 3452<br>Atzenbrugg,<br>Niederösterreich,<br>Austria / N-EU /<br>2021   | Wine grape /<br>Grüner<br>Veltliner<br>(white) | 1- 2000<br>2- 17/06/2021<br>to 27/06/2021<br>3- 25/09/2021                  | 37                             | 596             | 6           | 20/08/2021   | BBCH 83   | Berries             | <u>0.022</u>  | 31(NCH)                       | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 94 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day  |
|   |  |   | 36                             | 588             | 6           | 17/09/2021   | BBCH 89   | Berries             | <u>0.040</u>  | 3(NCH)                        |   |
| DMC-21-48215<br>FR05 / 37380<br>Reugny, Centre<br>Val de Loire, N.<br>France / N-EU /<br>2021 | Wine grape /<br>Chenin<br>(white)              | 1- 2006<br>2- 20/06/2021<br>to 30/06/2021<br>3- 28/09/2021<br>to 09/10/2021 | 37                             | 498             | 7           | 07/09/2021   | BBCH 83   | Berries             | 0.028<br>0.017<br>0.017<br><0.01<br><u>&lt;0.01</u> | 0<br>7<br>14<br>21<br>30(NCH) | Untreated<br>specimens <LOQ<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 107 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day |
|   |  |   | 37                             | 507             | 7           | 04/10/2021   | BBCH 89   | Berries             | 0.022<br>0.028<br>0.018<br><u>0.019</u>             | 0<br>1<br>3(NCH)<br>5         |   |

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

- (c) Year must be indicated
- (d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)
- (e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

### A 2.1.3.3 Potato

#### Comparison of intended and critical EU GAPs

| Type of GAP                                | Number of applications | Application rate per treatment (precise unit) | Interval between application | Growth stage at last application | PHI [days] |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>cGAP EU (Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a)</b> | 1-2                    | 12 g a.s./ha                                  | 10-14                        | BBCH 60                          | 14         |
| <b>cGAP EU (Art. 12, EFSA, 2020)</b>       | 2                      | 12 g a.s./ha                                  | 14 (SEU)                     | BBCH 69 (NEU)<br>BBCH 89 (SEU)   | 14         |
| <b>Intended cGAP (number* 7, 8)</b>        | 2                      | 12 g a.s./ha                                  | 7                            | BBCH 60                          | 14         |

\* Use number(s) in accordance with the list of all intended GAPs in Part B, Section 0

A total of 1 new study, consisting of 4 NEU new trials for potato are summarised in the following.

## Study 1

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Four <b>independent</b> field trials (two decline trials and two harvest trials) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of potatoes (RAC tubers) after two applications of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.06 L/ha representing 12 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole per application.</p> <p>Two plots were established in the trial site: U plot was left untreated while T plot was treated twice at 0.06 L/ha (12 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole per application) of ADM.00900.I.1.C. The interval between the 2 applications was 7 days and the last application was done 14 (<math>\pm</math> 1) days before commercial harvest. Tubers were collected at the commercial harvest (13 or 14 days after the last application) on the harvest trials. On the decline curve trials, specimens of tubers were collected just before the application, at 0, 3, 7, 13 or 14 (harvest) and 20 or 21 days after the last application.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was fully validated in another study on peach (whole fruits without stones) which is a commodity with high water content as potato (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719), according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction from homogenised laboratory samples of potatoes (tubers) by maceration with acetonitrile / 1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS).<br/>Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg.<br/>No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.<br/>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b><br/>After two applications, with a 7 day interval, with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.06 L/ha, (representing 12 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole at each application), the residues found in treated potatoes tubers were all below LOQ from 0 day to 21 days after the last application.</p> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 209 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.<br/>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.3/05  |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in potatoes (RAC tubers) following two applications of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS + 2 HS). Northern Europe (Northern France, Poland and Hungary) – 2020, MERIC, D., 2021, Report No. DMC-20-43066 (Sponsor report No. 000105704) |
| Guideline(s):  | Yes<br>SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17  |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.   |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## Summary of the study 1 trials

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in potatoes (RAC tubers) follow-ing two applications of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS + 2 HS). Northern Europe (Northern France, Poland and Hungary) – 2020, MERIC, D., 2021, Re-port No. DMC-20-43066 (Sponsor report No. 000105704) |   |  |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes   | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 208 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 24h between extraction and analysis<br>Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B20G-S2-C-26 (within this study) – Sponsor reference: 000104713<br>Reduced validation done within this study<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | potato  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               |  |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor   | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg   |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC  | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg  |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole  | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole  |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year  | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a) | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b) | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment<br>or no. of<br>treatments<br>and last<br>date<br>(c) | Growth<br>stage at<br>last<br>treatment<br>or date | Portion<br>analyzed                  | Residues<br>[mg/kg]              | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)          | Details on trial<br>(e)  |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|  |                              |  | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |   |  |                                      | Chlorantranil<br>iprole          |                               |  |
| DMC-20-43066<br>FR01 /<br>France (N. France)<br>Hauts de France<br>62860<br>Inchy en Artois /<br>N-EU / 2020 | Potato<br>Fontane            | 1- 23/04/2020<br>2- 01/07/2020<br>to 20/07/2020<br>3- 31/08/2020         | 12<br>12                       | 493<br>467      | 2<br>3      | 11/08/2020<br>18/08/2020  | 47-48/93<br>48/95                                  | Tubers<br>Tubers<br>Tubers<br>Tubers | <0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01 | 0<br>3<br>7<br>13 (NCH)<br>20 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 191 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: <1 day |
| DMC-20-43066<br>PL02 /<br>Poland<br>Mazowiekie<br>96-317<br>Nowy Oryszew /<br>N-EU / 2020                    | Potato<br>Irga               | 1- 26/04/2020<br>2- 30/05/2020<br>to 15/06/2020<br>3- 10/09/2020         | 12<br>12                       | 503<br>500      | 2<br>2      | 24/07/2020<br>31/07/2020  | 47<br>48   | Tubers<br>Tubers<br>Tubers<br>Tubers | <0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01 | 0<br>3<br>7<br>14 (NCH)<br>21 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 208 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: <1 day |
| DMC-20-43066<br>PL03 /<br>Poland<br>Wielkopolska<br>63-220 Slawoszew<br>/<br>N-EU / 2020                     | Potato<br>Lilly              | 1- 14/04 /2020<br>2- 27/06/2020<br>to 08/07/2020<br>3- 19/08/2020        | 13<br>12                       | 513<br>507      | 3<br>2      | 30/07/2020<br>06/08/2020  | 47<br>48   | Tubers                               | <u>&lt;0.01</u>                  | 13 (NCH)                      | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 190 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: <1 day |
| DMC-20-43066<br>HU04 /<br>Hungary<br>Veszprém<br>8317<br>Lesencefalu /<br>N-EU / 2020                        | Potato<br>White Lady         | 1- 26/04/2020<br>2- 13/05/2020<br>to 17/06/2020<br>3-30/07/2020          | 13<br>13                       | 417<br>423      | 3<br>3      | 09/07/2020<br>16/07/2020  | 41<br>43   | Tubers                               | <u>&lt;0.01</u>                  | 14 (NCH)                      | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 209 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: <1 day |

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

(c) Year must be indicated

(d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)

(e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

## A 2.1.3.4 Broccoli and cauliflower

### Comparison of intended and critical EU GAPs

| Type of GAP                         | Number of applications | Application rate per treatment (precise unit) | Interval between application | Growth stage at last application | PHI [days] |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| cGAP EU (Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a) | Use not assessed       |   |                              |                                  |            |
| cGAP EU (Art. 12, EFSA, 2020)       | 1-2                    | 35 g a.s./ha                                  | 7                            | BBCH 89                          | 1          |
| Intended cGAP (number* 1)           | 1                      | 28 g a.s./ha                                  | -                            | BBCH 49                          | 3          |

\* Use number(s) in accordance with the list of all intended GAPs in Part B, Section 0

A total of 2 new studies, consisting of 4 new trials for broccoli are summarised in the following. A total of 2 new studies, consisting of 4 new trials for cauliflower are summarised in the following

### Broccoli

#### Study 1

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Two <b>independent</b> field trials (one decline trial and one harvest trial) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of broccoli (RAC flower heads and stems) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.150 L/ha representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Broccoli flower heads and stems were collected at the commercial harvest (3 days after the application) on the harvest trial. On the decline curve trial, specimens of flower heads and stems were collected just before the application, at 0, 1, 3 (harvest) and 5 days after the application.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was described and fully validated in another study on peach, commodity with high water content as broccoli (flower heads and stems) (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719), according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction from homogenised laboratory samples of broccoli (flower heads and stems) by maceration with acetonitrile / 1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg.</p> <p>No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.</p> <p>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After one application with ADM.00900.I.1.C (plot T) at the rate of 0.150 L/ha, representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole at application, residues of chlorantraniliprole in flower heads and stems were or ranged as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 0.073 mg/kg at 0 day after the application,</li> <li>- 0.055 mg/kg at 1 day after the application,</li> <li>- between 0.024 and 0.042 mg/kg at 3 days after the application</li> <li>- 0.027 mg/kg at 5 days after the application.</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 157 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|---|

---

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.3/06  |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in broccoli (RAC flower heads and stems) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland and Northern France) – 2020, MERIC, D., 2021, Report No. DMC-20-43078 (Sponsor report No. 000105715) |
| Guideline(s):  | Yes<br>SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17  |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.   |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |



## Summary of the study 1 trials

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in broccoli (RAC flower heads and stems) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland and Northern France) – 2020, MERIC, D., 2021, Report No. DMC-20-43078 (Sponsor report No. 000105715) |   |   |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes   | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 157 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 24h between extraction and analysis   |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Broccoli  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B20G-S2-C-26 (within this study) – Sponsor reference: 000104713<br>Reduced validation done within this study (flower heads and stems).<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor   | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg  |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC  | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg   |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole  | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole   |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year   | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a) | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b) | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment<br>or no. of<br>treatments<br>and last<br>date<br>(c) | Growth<br>stage at<br>last<br>treatment<br>or date | Portion<br>analyzed  | Residues [mg/kg]                                    | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)          | Details on trial<br>(e)   |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---|
|   |                              |  | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |   |  |  | Chlorantraniliprole                                 |                               |   |
| DMC-20-<br>43078 PL01 /<br>Poland<br>Lubelskie<br>21-210<br>Kostry /<br>N-EU / 2020                             | Broccoli<br>Parthenon        | 1- 10/07/2020<br>2- NAP<br>3- 26/09/2020                                 | 31                             | 500             | 6           | 22/09/2020  | 49   | Flower heads<br>and stems<br><br>Flower heads<br>and stems<br><br>Flower heads<br>and stems<br><br>Flower heads<br>and stems | 0.073<br><br>0.055<br><br><u>0.042</u><br><br>0.027 | 0<br>1<br><u>3 (NCH)</u><br>5 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 157 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 0 day |
| DMC-20-43078<br>FR02 /<br>France (N.<br>France)<br>Hauts de France<br>62860<br>Inchy en Artois /<br>N-EU / 2020 | Broccoli<br>Besty            | 1- 16/07/2020<br>2- NAP<br>3- 24/09/2020                                 | 31                             | 500             | 6           | 21/09/2020  | 46   | Flower heads<br>and stems  | <u>0.024</u>  | <u>3 (NCH)</u>                | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 157 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 0 day |

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

- (c) Year must be indicated
- (d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)
- (e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

## Study 2

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Two <b>independent</b> field trials (one decline trial and one harvest trial) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of broccoli (RAC flower heads and stems) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.150 L/ha representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Flower heads and stems specimens were collected 3 days after the application on the harvest trial and at 0, 1, 3 (commercial harvest) and 5 days after the application on the decline curve trial.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was described and fully validated in another study on peach, commodity with high water content as broccoli (flower heads and stems) (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719), according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction from homogenised laboratory samples of broccoli (flower heads and stems) by maceration with acetonitrile / 1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg.</p> <p>No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.</p> <p>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After one application with ADM.00900.I.1.C (plot T) at the rate of 0.150 L/ha, representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole at application, residues of chlorantraniliprole in flower heads and stems were or ranged as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 0.071 mg/kg at 0 day after the application,</li> <li>- 0.99 mg/kg at 1 day after the application,</li> <li>- between 0.044 and 0.063 mg/kg at 3 days after the application</li> <li>- 0.058 mg/kg at 5 days after the application.</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 133 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.3/07   |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in broccoli in Northern Europe – 2021, MERIC, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-21-48554 (Sponsor report No. 000107736) |
| Guideline(s):  | <p>Yes</p> <p>SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5</p> <p>OECD 509 (2009)</p> <p>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1</p> <p>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17</p>  |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.  |
| GLP:           | Yes  |
| Acceptability: | Yes  |

## Summary of the study 2 trials

|   |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in broccoli in Northern Europe – 2021, MERIC, D., 2022, Re-port No. DMC-21-48554 (Sponsor report No. 000107736) |   |   |  |  |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes   | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 133 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 3 days between extraction and analysis<br>Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 - Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B21S-S2-C-18 (within this study)<br>Reduced validation done within this study (flower heads and stems).<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |  |  |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Broccoli  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | 0.01 mg/kg<br>0.003 mg/kg<br>chlorantraniliprole  |  |  |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor   | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg  |  |  |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC  | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg   |  |  |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole  | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole   |  |  |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year  | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a) | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b) | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment<br>or no. of<br>treatments<br>and last<br>date<br>(c) | Growth<br>stage at<br>last<br>treatment<br>or date | Portion<br>analyzed  | Residues [mg/kg]                        | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)      | Details on trial<br>(e)  |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|
|  |                              |  | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |   |  |  | Chlorantraniliprole                     |                           |  |
| DMC-21-48554<br>HU01 /<br>Hungary<br>Békés county<br>5900<br>Orosháza /<br>N-EU / 2021               | Broccoli<br>Fiesta F1        | 1- 21/07/2021<br>2- NAP<br>3-16/12/2021                                  | 30                             | 393             | 8           | 10/12/2021  | 49   | Flower heads<br>and stems<br><br>Flower heads<br>and stems<br><br>Flower heads<br>and stems<br><br>Flower heads<br>and stems | 0.071<br>0.099<br><u>0.063</u><br>0.058 | 0<br>1<br>3<br>(NCH)<br>5 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 67 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 1 day   |
| DMC-21-48554<br>FR02 /<br>France (N.<br>France)<br>Hauts de France<br>62232<br>Hinges<br>N-EU / 2021 | Broccoli<br>Ironman          | 1-08/07/2021<br>2- NAP<br>3-27/09/2021                                   | 31                             | 510             | 6           | 24/09/2021  | 48   | Flower heads<br>and stems  | <u>0.044</u>                            | 3 (NCH)                   | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 133 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 3 days |

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

- (c) Year must be indicated
- (d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)
- (e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

## **Cauliflower**

### **Study 3**

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Two <b>independent</b> field trials (one decline trial and one harvest trial) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of cauliflower (RAC inflorescences) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.15 L/ha representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Inflorescences of cauliflower were collected 3 days after the application on the harvest trial and at 0, 1, 3 (commercial harvest) and 5 days after the application on the decline curve trial.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was described and fully validated in another study on peach, commodity with high water content as cauliflower (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719), according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction by maceration with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg. No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.</p> <p>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After a single application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.150 L/ha, representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole, the residues found in treated Cauliflower at commercial harvest, 3 days after application, were found to be below LOQ and 0.012 mg/kg.</p> <p>In the decline curve study trial, residues decreased from 0.032 mg/kg (at 0 DALA) to below LOQ.</p> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 304 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.3/08   |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in cauliflowers (RAC inflorescences) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland and Hungary)– 2020., Delmotte, R., 2021, Report No. RDE-20-43076 (Sponsor report No. 000105713) |
| Guideline(s):  | <p>Yes</p> <p>SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5</p> <p>OECD 509 (2009)</p> <p>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1</p> <p>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17</p>  |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.  |
| GLP:           | Yes  |
| Acceptability: | Yes  |

### Summary of the study 3 trials

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in cauliflowers (RAC inflorescences) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland and Hungary)– 2020., Delmotte, R., 2021, Report No. RDE-20-43076 (Sponsor report No. 000105713) |   |  |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes  | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 304 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 4 days between extraction and analysis   |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Cauliflower  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B20G-S2-C-26 (within this study) – Sponsor reference: 000104713<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor  | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg   |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC   | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg  |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole   | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole  |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year  | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a) | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b) | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment<br>or no. of<br>treatments<br>and last<br>date<br>(c) | Growth<br>stage at<br>last<br>treatment<br>or date | Portion<br>analyzed  | Residues [mg/kg]                        | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)  | Details on trial<br>(e)  |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
|  |                              |  | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |   |  |  | Chlorantraniliprole                     |                       |  |
| RDE-20-43076<br>PL01 / 21-200<br>Parzew,<br>Lubelskie, Poland<br>/ N-EU / 2020           | Cauliflower /<br>Fargo       | 1- 22/05/2020<br>2- N/A<br>3- 22/08/2020                                 | 31                             | 497             | 6           | 17/08/2020  | BBCH 48  | Inflorescence<br>Inflorescence<br>Inflorescence<br>Inflorescence | 0.032<br>0.018<br><u>0.012</u><br><0.01 | 0<br>1<br>3(NCH)<br>5 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 249 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 4 days |
| RDE-20-43076<br>HU02 / 6135<br>Csólyospálos,<br>Bács-Kiskun,<br>Hungary / N-EU /<br>2020 | Cauliflower /<br>Chambord    | 1- 04/04/2020<br>2- N/A<br>3- 23/06/2020                                 | 30                             | 384             | 8           | 20/06/2020  | BBCH 48  | Inflorescence  | <u>&lt;0.01</u>                         | 3(NCH)                | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 304 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 4 days |

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

(c) Year must be indicated

(d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)

(e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

#### Study 4

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Two <b>independent</b> field trials (one decline trial and one harvest trial) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of cauliflower (RAC inflorescences) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.15 L/ha representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Inflorescences of cauliflower were collected 3 days after the application on the harvest trial and at 0, 1, 3 (commercial harvest) and 5 days after the application on the decline curve trial.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was described and fully validated in another study on peach, commodity with high water content as cauliflower (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719), according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction by maceration with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg. No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.</p> <p>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After a single application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.150 L/ha, representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole, the residues found in treated Cauliflower at commercial harvest, 3 days after application, were found to be below LOQ.</p> <p>In the decline curve study trial, residues decreased from 0.025 mg/kg (at 0 DALA) to below LOQ.</p> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 114 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.3/09   |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in cauliflower in Northern Europe – 2021., Domingo, S., 2022, Report No. SDO-21-48552 (Sponsor report No. 000107733) |
| Guideline(s):  | SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17  |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.  |
| GLP:           | Yes  |
| Acceptability: | Yes  |



## Summary of the study 4 trials

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in cauliflower in Northern Europe – 2021., Domingo, S., 2022, Report No. SDO-21-48552 (Sponsor report No. 000107733) |   |  |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes  | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 122 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 8 days between extraction and analysis<br>Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B20G-S2-C-26 (STPAHYT study number: RDE-20-43076 – Sponsor reference: 000104713<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Cauliflower  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | 0.01 mg/kg<br>0.003 mg/kg<br>chlorantraniliprole   |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor  | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg   |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC   | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg  |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole   | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole  |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year   | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a)       | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b) | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment<br>or no. of<br>treatments<br>and last<br>date<br>(c) | Growth<br>stage at<br>last<br>treatment<br>or date | Portion<br>analyzed | Residues [mg/kg]                           | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)  | Details on trial<br>(e)  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
|   |                                    |  | [g a.s./<br>ha]                | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |   |  |                     | Chlorantraniliprole                        |                       |  |
| SDO-21-48552<br>PL01 / 89-200<br>Szubin,<br>Kujawskopomorskie,<br>Poland / N-EU / 2021  | Cauliflower /<br>Adelanto<br>RZ F1 | 1- 10/07/2021<br>2- NAP<br>3- 02/10/2021                                 | 30                             | 580             | 5           | 27/09/2021  | BBCH 48  | Inflorescence       | 0.025<br><0.01<br><u>&lt;0.01</u><br><0.01 | 0<br>1<br>3(NCH)<br>5 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 108 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 8 days |
| SDO-21-48552<br>FR02 / 62232<br>Hinges, Hauts de<br>France, N. France / N-<br>EU / 2020 | Cauliflower /<br>Guideline         | 1- 03/06/2021<br>2- NAP<br>3- 08/09/2021                                 | 30                             | 486             | 6           | 10/09/2021  | BBCH 47  | Inflorescence       | <u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD)                     | 3(NCH)                | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 122 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 8 days |

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

(c) Year must be indicated

(d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)

(e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

### A 2.1.3.5 Head cabbage

#### Comparison of intended and critical EU GAPs

| Type of GAP                         | Number of applications | Application rate per treatment (precise unit) | Interval between application | Growth stage at last application | PHI [days] |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| cGAP EU (Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a) | Use not assessed       |   |                              |                                  |            |
| cGAP EU (Art. 12, EFSA, 2020)       | 1-2                    | 35 g a.s./ha                                  | 7                            | BBCH 89                          | 1          |
| Intended cGAP (number* 1)           | 1                      | 28 g a.s./ha                                  | -                            | BBCH 49                          | 3          |

\* Use number(s) in accordance with the list of all intended GAPs in Part B, Section 0

A total of 2 new studies, consisting of 8 new trials for head cabbage are summarised in the following.

#### Study 1

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Four <b>independent</b> field trials (two decline trials and two harvest trials) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in head cabbages after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.15 L/ha representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Heads were collected 3 days after the application on the harvest trial and at 0, 1, 3 (commercial harvest) and 5 days after the application on the decline curve trial.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was described and fully validated in another study on peach, commodity with high water content as head cabbages (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719), according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction by maceration with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg. No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens. The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b><br/>After one application, 3 days before harvest, with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.150 L/ha, (representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated head cabbages were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- below LOD to below LOQ at 0 day after the application,</li> <li>- below LOD to below LOQ at 1 day after the application,</li> <li>- below LOD to below LOQ at 3 days after the application (commercial harvest)</li> <li>- below LOD 5 days after the application.</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 291 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.<br/>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|---|

Reference: KCP 8.3/10

Report Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in head cabbages (RAC heads) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS + 2 HS). Northern Europe (Poland, Hungary, Northern France) – 2020, MERIC, D, 2021, study report n° DMC-20-43074 (Sponsor report No. 000105711)

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Guideline(s):  | SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17 |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.                             |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## Summary of the study 1 trials

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in head cabbages (RAC heads) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS + 2 HS). Northern Europe (Poland, Hungary, Northern France) – 2020, MERIC, D, 2021, study report n° DMC-20-43074 (Sponsor report No. 000105711) |   |  |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes   | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 291 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 24h between extraction and analysis  |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Head cabbage  | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>Reduced validation done within this study.<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor   | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg   |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC  | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg  |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole  | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole  |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year   | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a)               | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b) | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment<br>or no. of<br>treatments<br>and last<br>date<br>(c) | Growth<br>stage at<br>last<br>treatment<br>or date | Portion<br>analyzed              | Residues [mg/kg]                 | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)   | Details on trial<br>(e)   |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|   |  |  | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |   |  |                                  | Chlorantraniliprole              |                        |   |
| DMC-20-43074<br>PL01 /<br>Poland,<br>Wielkopolska, 62-<br>100 Rgielsko /<br>N-EU / 2020                 | White head<br>cabbage<br>Kamienna<br>glowa | 1- 04/05/2020<br>2- NAP<br>3- 22/10/2020<br>to 30/10/2020                | 30                             | 489             | 6           | 19/10/2020  | 49   | Heads<br>Heads<br>Heads<br>Heads | <0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01 | 0<br>1<br>3 (NCH)<br>5 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 179 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 0 day |
| DMC-20-43074<br>HU02 /<br>Hungary,<br>Csongrád, Csanád<br>county, 6135<br>Csolyóspálos /<br>N-EU / 2020 | White head<br>cabbage<br>Bronco            | 1- 04/04/2020<br>2- NAP<br>3- 02/07/2020                                 | 31                             | 394             | 8           | 29/06/2020  | 47   | Heads<br>Heads<br>Heads<br>Heads | <0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01<br><0.01 | 0<br>1<br>3 (NCH)<br>5 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 291 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 0 day |
| DMC-20-43074<br>FR03 /<br>France (N. France)<br>Grand-Est<br>08190<br>Sault Saint Rémy /<br>N-EU / 2020 | White head<br>cabbage<br>Casitor           | 1- 28/05/2020<br>2- NAP<br>3- 16/11/2020                                 | 32                             | 520             | 6           | 13/11/2020  | 49   | Heads                            | <0.01                            | 3 (NCH)                | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 151 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 0 day |

|   |  |   |    |     |   |            |    |       |                 |         |   |
|---|--|---|----|-----|---|------------|----|-------|-----------------|---------|---|
| DMC-20-43074<br>PL04 /<br>Poland<br>Łódzkie<br>99-440<br>Łaźniki /<br>N-EU / 2020 | White head<br>cabbage<br>Kamienna<br>głowa | 1- 10/07/2020<br>2- NAP<br>3-24/10/2020 | 32 | 510 | 6 | 20/10/2020 | 49 | Heads | <u>&lt;0.01</u> | 3 (NCH) | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 175 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 0 day |
|---|--|---|----|-----|---|------------|----|-------|-----------------|---------|---|

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

(b) Only if relevant

(c) Year must be indicated

(d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)

(e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

## Study 2

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Four <b>independent</b> field trials (two decline trials and two harvest trials) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in head cabbages after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.15 L/ha representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Heads were collected 3 days after the application on the harvest trial and at 0, 1, 3 (commercial harvest) and 5 days after the application on the decline curve trial.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was described and fully validated in another study on peach, commodity with high water content as head cabbages (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719), according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 and a reduced validation was done during this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction by maceration with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.010 mg/kg. No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.</p> <p>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After one application, 3 days before harvest, with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.150 L/ha, (representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in treated head cabbages were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- below LOQ at 0 day after the application,</li> <li>- below LOD at 1 day after the application,</li> <li>- below LOD to 0.074 mg/kg at 3 days after the application (commercial harvest)</li> <li>- below LOD 5 days after the application.</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 104 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.3/11  |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in head cabbages in Northern Europe – 2021, MERIC, D, 2022, study report n° DMC-21-48550 (Sponsor report No. 000107731) |
| Guideline(s):  | SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17   |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.   |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## Summary of the study 2 trials

|   |  |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in head cabbag-es in Northern Europe – 2021, MERIC, D, 2022, study report n° DMC-21-48550 (Sponsor report No. 000107731) |   |  |   |  |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes  | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       |  | Maximum of 104 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 7 days between extraction and analysis  |  |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Head cabbage   | <b>Analytical method:</b>               |  | Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>Reduced validation within this study (Analytical phase B21S-S2-C-14).<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |  |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor  | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> |  | 0.01 mg/kg  |  |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC   | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      |  | 0.003 mg/kg   |  |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole   | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          |  | chlorantraniliprole   |  |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year  | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a)      | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b) | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment<br>or no. of<br>treatments<br>and last<br>date<br>(c) | Growth<br>stage at<br>last<br>treatment<br>or date | Portion<br>analyzed | Residues [mg/kg]                                      | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d)   | Details on trial<br>(e)   |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|--|---------------------|---|------------------------|---|
|  |                                   |  | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |   |  |                     | Chlorantraniliprole                                   |                        |   |
| DMC-21-48550<br>PL01 /<br>99-335<br>Gozdków, Łódzkie,<br>Poland /<br>N-EU / 2021                   | White head<br>Cabbage /<br>Galaxy | 1-26/06/2021<br>2- NAP<br>3-20/10/2021                                   | 29                             | 475             | 6           | 15/10/2021  | 49   | Head                | <0.01<br><0.01 (<LOD)<br><0.01 (<LOD)<br><0.01 (<LOD) | 0<br>1<br>3 (NCH)<br>5 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 90 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 7 days |
| DMC-21-48550<br>HU02 /<br>6060<br>Tiszaékéske, Bács-<br>Kiskun county,<br>Hungary /<br>N-EU / 2021 | White head<br>Cabbage /<br>Busoni | 1-10/07/2021<br>2- NAP<br>3-08/11/2021                                   | 32                             | 417             | 8           | 03/11/2021  | 49   | Heads               | <0.01<br><0.01 (<LOD)<br><0.01 (<LOD)<br><0.01 (<LOD) | 0<br>1<br>3 (NCH)<br>5 | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 71 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 7 days |
| DMC-21-48550<br>FR03 /<br>62232<br>Hinges, Hauts de<br>France, N.France /<br>N-EU / 2021           | Savoy<br>Cabbage /<br>Nebraska    | 1-13/06/2021<br>2- NAP<br>3-28/10/2021                                   | 30                             | 493             | 6           | 25/10/2021  | 48   | Heads               | <u>0.037</u>  | 3 (NCH)                | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 77 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 7 days |

|   |                                    |  |    |     |   |            |    |       |              |         |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|----|-----|---|------------|----|-------|--------------|---------|--|
| DMC-21-48550<br>DE04 /<br>97990<br>Weikersheim-<br>Elpersheim, Baden-<br>Württemberg,<br>Germany /<br>N-EU / 2021 | White head<br>Cabbage /<br>Toughma | 1-22/06/2021<br>2- NAP<br>3-01/10/2021 | 31 | 513 | 6 | 28/09/2021 | 49 | Heads | <u>0.074</u> | 3 (NCH) | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 104 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 7 days |
|---|------------------------------------|--|----|-----|---|------------|----|-------|--------------|---------|--|

- (a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide
- (b) Only if relevant
- (c) Year must be indicated
- (d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)
- (e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included



## A 2.1.3.6 Maize

### Comparison of intended and critical EU GAPs

| Type of GAP  | Number of applications | Application rate per treatment (precise unit) | Interval between application | Growth stage at last application | PHI [days] |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>cGAP EU (Ireland, 2008 EFSA, 2013a)</b>                   | Use not assessed       |   |                              |                                  |            |
| <b>cGAP EU (Art. 12, EFSA, 2020) – Maize (grain)</b>         | 1-2                    | 30 g a.s./ha                                  | 10                           | BBCH 87                          | 7          |
| <b>cGAP EU (Art. 12, EFSA, 2020) – Maize (for forage)</b>    | 2                      | 25 g a.s./ha                                  | 10                           | BBCH 77                          | n.a.       |
| <b>Intended cGAP maize (grain and silage) (number* 3, 4)</b> | 1                      | 28 g a.s./ha                                  | -                            | BBCH 87                          | 14         |

\* Use number(s) in accordance with the list of all intended GAPs in Part B, Section 0

A total of 2 new studies, consisting of 8 new trials for maize are summarized in the following.

## Study 1

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Four <b>independent</b> field trials (two decline trials and two harvest trials) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of maize (RAC sweet corn (cob), whole plant (silage), stover and grain) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.15 L/ha representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Four plots were established in the trial site: U plot was left untreated while T1, T2 and T3 plot were treated once at 0.15 L/ha (30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole) of ADM.00900.I.1.C. T1 plot was treated 7 days before BBCH 73, T2 14 (±1) days before BBCH 83 and plot T3 was treated 14 (±1) days before BBCH 89, except on trial FR01, where application on plot T2 was done at BBCH 85.</p> <p>On plots T1 and U, sweet corns cobs were collected 6-7 days after application on plot T1.</p> <p>On plots T2 and U, whole plants were collected 13-14 days after application on plot T2.</p> <p>On plots T3 and U, grain and stover were collected 13-15 days after the application on plot T3.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was fully validated in another study (POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719) for the dry commodity with high starch content matrix, wheat (grain) according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021. A reduced validation in maize grain was carried out in this study.</p> <p>The analytical method for the maize (sweet corn, whole plant and stover) was fully validated within this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction by maceration with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture and addition of water according to natural water content. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS).</p> <p>Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg.</p> <p>No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens. The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p><b>Results:</b></p> <p>After a single application with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.150 L/ha, representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole, the residues found in treated maize were: .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sweet corn (cob) (6-7 days after application): &lt;LOD to 0.023 mg/kg</li> <li>- Whole plants (13 – 14 days after application): 0.058 to 0.34 mg/kg</li> <li>- Grain (13-15 days after application): &lt;LOD</li> <li>- Stover (13–15 days after application): 0.32 to 0.64 mg/kg</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 169 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|---|

Reference: KCP 8.3/12

Report Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in Maize (RAC sweet corns (cob), whole plants (silage), stover and grain) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (4 RDCS) Northern Europe (France, Poland and Hungary) – 2020., Delmotte, R., 2021, Report No. RDE-20-43068 (Sponsor report No. 000105706)

Guideline(s): SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5  
OECD 509 (2009)  
SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1  
ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study. |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## Summary of the study 1 trials

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in Maize (RAC sweet corns (cob), whole plants (silage), stover and grain) following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (4 RDCS) Northern Europe (France, Poland and Hungary) – 2020., Delmotte, R., 2021, Report No. RDE-20-43068 (Sponsor report No. 000105706) |   |  |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes   | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 169 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 4 days between extraction and analysis   |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Maize   | <b>Analytical method:</b>               | Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code: B20S-S2-C-19 (within this study)<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor   | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg   |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC  | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg  |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole  | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole  |

| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year   | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a) | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b) | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment or<br>no. of<br>treatments<br>and last date<br>(c) | Growth stage<br>at last<br>treatment or<br>date | Portion<br>analyzed | Residues [mg/kg]                      | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d) | Details on trial<br>(e)  |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
|   |                              |  | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |  |   |                     | Chlorantraniliprole                   |                      |  |
| RDE-20-43068<br>FR01 / 71150<br>Demigny,<br>Bourgogne –<br>Franche Comté,<br>N. France / N-EU<br>/ 2020                 | Maize / RGT<br>Hexagone      | 1- 24/04/2020<br>2- 07/07 to<br>20/07/2020<br>3- 01/10/2020              | 29                             | 427             | 7           | 04/08/2020   | BBCH 71   | Sweetcorn<br>(cob)  | <0.01 (<LOD)                          | 7*<br>(BBCH<br>73)   | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 165 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 4 days |
|   |                              |  | 29                             | 420             | 7           | 25/08/2020   | BBCH 85   | Whole<br>plant      | <u>0.16</u>                           | 14<br>(BBCH<br>85)   |  |
|   |                              |  | 29                             | 422             | 7           | 18/09/2020   | BBCH 87   | Grain<br>Stover     | <u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD)<br><u>0.49</u> | 13(NCH)              |  |
| RDE-20-43068<br>PL02 / 63-040<br>Michałów,<br>Wielkopolska,<br>Poland / N-EU /<br>2020                                  | Maize /<br>Pioneer P9175     | 1- 08/04/2020<br>2- 20/07 to<br>25/07/2020<br>3- 23/10/2020              | 30                             | 387             | 8           | 10/08/2020   | BBCH 71   | Sweetcorn<br>(cob)  | <0.01 (<LOD)                          | 6*<br>(BBCH<br>73)   | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 160 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 4 days |
|   |                              |  | 30                             | 383             | 8           | 28/08/2020   | BBCH 79   | Whole<br>plant      | <u>0.058</u>                          | 14<br>(BBCH<br>83)   |  |
|   |                              |  | 30                             | 390             | 8           | 07/10/2020   | BBCH 87   | Grain<br>Stover     | <u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD)<br><u>0.33</u> | 14(NCH)              |  |
| RDE-20-43068<br>PL03 / 96-124<br>Słomków,<br>Łódzkie, Poland /<br>N-EU / 2020   | Maize /<br>Lokata            | 1- 21/04/2020<br>2- 28/07 to<br>07/08/2020<br>3- 20/10/2020              | 30                             | 430             | 7           | 10/08/2020   | BBCH 71   | Sweetcorn<br>(cob)  | <0.01 (<LOD)                          | 7*<br>(BBCH<br>73)   | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 159 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 4 days |
|   |                              |  | 31                             | 453             | 7           | 28/08/2020   | BBCH 79   | Whole<br>plant      | <u>0.086</u>                          | 14<br>(BBCH<br>83)   |  |
|   |                              |  | 30                             | 443             | 7           | 29/09/2020   | BBCH 87   | Grain<br>Stover     | <u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD)<br><u>0.32</u> | 15(NCH)              |  |
| RDE-20-43068<br>HU04 / 5054<br>Jászalsószentgy<br>örgy,<br>Jász-Nagykun-<br>Szolnok county,<br>Hungary / N-EU /<br>2020 | Maize /<br>DKC4717           | 1- 10/04/2020<br>2- 10/07 to<br>27/07/2020<br>3- 01/10/2020              | 31                             | 400             | 8           | 27/07/2020   | BBCH 71   | Sweetcorn<br>(cob)  | 0.023                                 | 7*<br>(BBCH<br>73)   | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 169 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: 4 days |
|   |                              |  | 31                             | 396             | 8           | 03/08/2020   | BBCH 73   | Whole<br>plant      | <u>0.34</u>                           | 14<br>(BBCH<br>81)   |  |
|   |                              |  | 32                             | 411             | 8           | 08/09/2020   | BBCH 87   | Grain<br>Stover     | <u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD)<br><u>0.64</u> | 13(NCH)              |  |

\*Normal commercial harvest (NCH) for sweetcorn varieties

- (a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide
- (b) Only if relevant; Harvest = normal commercial harvest (NCH) i.e. maize for grain
- (c) Year must be indicated
- (d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)
- (e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

## Study 2

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Four <b>independent</b> field trials (two decline trials and two harvest trials) were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in raw agricultural commodity specimens of maize (RAC cobs, whole plant (silage), stover and grain) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.15 L/ha representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole, either 7 (+/-1) days before harvest at sweet corn stage (plot T1), 14 (+/-1) days before harvest at silage stage (plot T2) or 14 (+/-1) days before grain harvest (plot T3).</p> <p>Sweet corn sampling at BBCH 73 consisted in cobs without husks. At harvest (BBCH 89), the specimens taken were and grain stover separately.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was fully validated according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021: on wheat grain (commodity with high starch content) in another study (GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 – Sponsor reference 000105719), on sweet corn, whole plant and stover in another study (RDE-20-43068 – Sponsor reference 000105706).</p> <p>A reduced validation on sweet corn, whole plant, grain and stover was performed within this study.</p> <p>The analytical method consisted in an extraction by maceration with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture and addition of water according to natural water content. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS).</p> <p>Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg.</p> <p>No residue of chlorantraniliprole was found above LOQ (0.01 mg/kg) in untreated specimens.</p> <p>The mean recovery was between 70% and 110% at each level of fortification.</p> <p>Results:</p> <p>After a single application with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.150 L/ha, representing 30 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole, the residues found in treated maize were: .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sweet corn (cob) (7 days after application): &lt;LOD</li> <li>- Whole plants (14 days after application): 0.085 to 0.19 mg/kg</li> <li>- Grain (14 days after application): &lt;LOD</li> <li>- Stover (14 days after application): 0.16 to 0.31 mg/kg</li> </ul> <p>The storage duration (interval between sampling and analysis date) was 184 days for the determination of chlorantraniliprole.</p> <p>Sufficient stability data are available to support the residue data presented in this study.</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.3/13  |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in maize in Northern Europe –2021, Report No. ChR-21-48545 (Sponsor report No. 000107726) |
| Guideline(s):  | SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17   |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.   |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## Summary of the study 2 trials

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Reference:</b>                                 | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole after application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in maize in Northern Europe –2021, Report No. ChR-21-48545 (Sponsor report No. 000107726) |   |   |
| <b>GLP:</b>                                       | Yes   | <b>Sample storage conditions:</b>       | Maximum of 184 days between sampling and analysis<br>Maximum of 1 day (9 days for stover) between extraction and analysis<br>Validated method - POLLENIZ/GIRPA study code: B20G-A4-C-01 -<br>Sponsor reference: 000105719<br>POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code: B20S-S2-C-19 (STAPHYT<br>Study number: RDE-20-43068 - Sponsor reference: 000105706)<br>Multi-residue Method QuEChERS for the Determination of<br>chlorantraniliprole |
| <b>Crop/crop group:</b>                           | Maize   | <b>Analytical method:</b>               |   |
| <b>Indoor/Outdoor:</b>                            | Outdoor   | <b>Limit of Quantification (mg/kg):</b> | 0.01 mg/kg  |
| <b>Formulation:</b>                               | SC  | <b>Limit of Detection (mg/kg):</b>      | 0.003 mg/kg   |
| <b>Content of active substance (g/kg or g/l):</b> | 200 g/L<br>chlorantraniliprole  | <b>Residues calculated as:</b>          | chlorantraniliprole   |



| Trial No./<br>Location/<br>EU zone/<br>Year   | Commodity/<br>Variety<br>(a) | Date of<br>1. Sowing or<br>planting<br>2. Flowering<br>3. Harvest<br>(b) | Application rate per treatment |                 |             | Dates of<br>treatment or<br>no. of<br>treatments<br>and last date<br>(c) | Growth stage<br>at last<br>treatment or<br>date | Portion<br>analyzed | Residues [mg/kg]                      | PHI<br>[days]<br>(d) | Details on trial<br>(e)  |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
|   |                              |  | [g a.s./ ha]                   | Water<br>[L/ha] | [g a.s./hl] |  |   |                     | Chlorantraniliprole                   |                      |  |
| ChR-21-48545<br>FR01 / 71350<br>St Gervais en<br>Valliere,<br>Bourgogne –<br>Franche Comté,<br>N. France / N-EU<br>/ 2021 | Maize /<br>Milady            | 1- 04/05/2021<br>2- From 23/07<br>to 06/08/2021<br>3- 11/10/2021         | 31                             | 450             | 7           | 12/08/2021   | BBCH 71   | Sweetcorn<br>(cob)  | <0.01 (<LOD)                          | 7*<br>(BBCH<br>73)   | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 182 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: <1 days                        |
|   |                              |  | 32                             | 477             | 7           | 26/08/2021   | BBCH 75   | Whole<br>plant      | <u>0.19</u>                           | 14<br>(BBCH<br>83)   |  |
|   |                              |  | 31                             | 460             | 7           | 28/09/2021   | BBCH 87   | Grain<br>Stover     | <u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD)<br><u>0.16</u> | 13(NCH)              |  |
| ChR-21-48545<br>DE02 / 04600<br>Greipzig,<br>Thuringia,<br>Germany / N-EU<br>/ 2021                                       | Maize / LG<br>30.222         | 1- 25/04/2021<br>2- From 14/06<br>to 26/08/2021<br>3- 08/11/2021         | 33                             | 433             | 8           | 01/09/2021   | BBCH 71   | Sweetcorn<br>(cob)  | <0.01 (<LOD)                          | 7*<br>(BBCH<br>73)   | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 162 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: < 1 day (5<br>days for stover) |
|   |                              |  | 31                             | 410             | 8           | 22/09/2021   | BBCH 79   | Whole<br>plant      | <u>0.085</u>                          | 15<br>(BBCH<br>83)   |  |
|   |                              |  | 31                             | 407             | 8           | 28/10/2021   | BBCH 87   | Grain<br>Stover     | <u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD)<br><u>0.28</u> | 15(NCH)              |  |
| ChR-21-48545<br>PL03 / 62-100<br>Werkowo,<br>Wielkopolska,<br>Poland / N-EU /<br>2021                                     | Maize / LG<br>31.277         | 1- 12/05/2021<br>2- From 10/07<br>to 25/07/2021<br>3- 12/10/2021         | 32                             | 413             | 8           | 10/08/2021   | BBCH 71   | Sweetcorn<br>(cob)  | <0.01 (<LOD)                          | 7*<br>(BBCH<br>73)   | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 184 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: < 1 day (9<br>days for stover) |
|   |                              |  | 31                             | 410             | 8           | 24/08/2021   | BBCH 79   | Whole<br>plant      | <u>0.17</u>                           | 15<br>(BBCH<br>83)   |  |
|   |                              |  | 30                             | 390             | 8           | 27/09/2021   | BBCH 85   | Grain<br>Stover     | <u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD)<br><u>0.31</u> | 14(NCH)              |  |
| ChR-21-48545<br>HU04 / 6750<br>Algyo,<br>Csongrád-<br>Csanad county,<br>Hungary / N-EU /<br>2021                          | Maize / KWS<br>Hypolito      | 1- 05/05/2021<br>2- From 21/07<br>to 08/08/2021<br>3- 20/09/2021         | 30                             | 392             | 8           | 10/08/2021   | BBCH 71   | Sweetcorn<br>(cob)  | <0.01 (<LOD)                          | 8*<br>(BBCH<br>73)   | Untreated<br>specimens <LOD<br>Max. Storage:<br>-sampling to<br>analysis: 183 days<br>-extraction to<br>analysis: < 1 day (9<br>days for stover) |
|   |                              |  | 30                             | 387             | 8           | 25/08/2021   | BBCH 77   | Whole<br>plant      | <u>0.11</u>                           | 14<br>(BBCH<br>83)   |  |
|   |                              |  | 30                             | 387             | 8           | 04/09/2021   | BBCH 83-85                                      | Grain<br>Stover     | <u>&lt;0.01</u> (<LOD)<br><u>0.24</u> | 15(NCH)              |  |

\*Normal commercial harvest (NCH) for sweetcorn varieties

(a) According to CODEX Classification / Guide

- (b) Only if relevant; Harvest = normal commercial harvest (NCH) i.e. maize for grain
- (c) Year must be indicated
- (d) Days after last application (Label pre-harvest interval, PHI, underline)
- (e) Remarks may include: Climatic conditions; Reference to analytical method and information which metabolites are included

## **A 2.1.4 Magnitude of residues in livestock**

No new/additional studies submitted within this dossier.

## **A 2.1.5 Magnitude of residues in processed commodities (Industrial Processing and/or Household Preparation)**

### **A 2.1.5.1 Processing studies on a core set of representative processes**

#### **Apple**

#### **A 2.1.5.1.2 Study 1**

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>The field trials were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in apple processed fractions (apples prior processing, sauce, wet pomace, juice, canned apples and apple jelly) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.388 L/ha.</p> <p>Processing phase was performed with the apples from trial HU02 by Staphyt (France). The following sub-specimens were obtained during the processing phase: apples prior processing, sauce, wet pomace, juice, canned apples and apple jelly. The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was validated for all matrices. Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg.</p> <p>For trial HU02, after one application in apple with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.388 L/ha, (representing 77.6 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in the processing treated specimens (plot T2) at 14 DAA (commercial harvest) are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 0.060 mg/kg in apple before processing</li> <li>- &lt; LOD in apple sauce</li> <li>- 0.20 mg/kg in apple wet pomace</li> <li>- &lt; LOD in apple juice</li> <li>- &lt; LOD in apple canned fruit</li> <li>- &lt; LOQ in apple jelly</li> </ul> <p>For apple sauce, juice, canned fruit and jelly, the transfer factor is lower than 1 (TF = 0.17) thus demonstrating a loss of active substance during the processing.</p> <p>On the contrary, for the wet pomace the transfer factor is higher than 1 (TF = 3.3) showing a concentration of the active substance in this fraction (which is not use for human consumption).</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.5.3/01 (KCP 8.3/01)   |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in orchard (apple or pear, RAC fruits) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials on apples (1 DCS and 1 HS with process) and 2 trials on pears (1 DCS + 1 HS). Northern Europe (Poland, Hungary and France) – 2020., Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43056 (Sponsor report No. 000105697) |
| Guideline(s):  | Yes<br>SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2011)50/REV1<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17  |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.   |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

A study was performed on the processing of apples to wet pomace, juice, sauce, canned apples and apple jelly. Additional plots were included in the magnitude of the residue in apple study. The plots for the processing study were treated once at 77.6 g a.s./ha (2.5N) with ADM.00900.I.1.C.

Samples of apple from the untreated and treated plots were taken 14 days after application at commercial harvest and immediately shipped to the processing lab at ambient temperature.

Samples were processed to sauce, wet pomace, juice, canned apples and apple jelly as shown in **Figure A 2.1.5.1.2**. Processing of the RAC samples was initiated within 2 days of receipt as follows:

- Apple sauce: apples were blanched to avoid enzymatic browning. The blanched apples were crushed and sieved to be processed into sauce. The Brix degree of the sauce was measured and white sugar was added. The mix after homogenisation was heated up to in a double jacketed saucepan. The reduction was stopped when the Brix degree reaches 25.2% for untreated specimen and 24.7 % for treated specimen. No citric acid was added to lower down the pH of sauce because it was lower than 3.5. Two sauce sub-specimens were taken in metallic cans and sterilized for at least 10 minutes at minimum 118°C.

- Apple juice: apples were crushed and pressed. Two wet pomace sub-specimens were taken in plastic bags and deep-frozen (below -18°C). The juice was collected and transferred to a stainless steel container with addition of pectolytic enzymes for depectinisation. The juice was left to stand for at least 12 hours. It was then racked. The clear juice was filtered. No citric acid was added to lower the pH of sauce because it was low at 3.5. The juice was pasteurised at 85 - 90°C for 1 minute.

- Canned apple: apples were peeled and blanched in boiling water for two minutes approximately. The blanched apples were cored and cut in several parts. A syrup at 20% of sugar and pH at approximately 3.5, was added to the cored fruits during canning. The proportions of canned apples were two thirds (≈500 g) of apple and one third (≈250 g) of syrup. Two cans were sealed with a cover. Two canned apple sub-specimens were pasteurized at approximately 90°C for one minute.

- Apple jelly: apples were cooked in boiled water (1L of water per kg of apple) for 45 minutes. Cooked apples were pressed with the cooking water. Pressed apples (= wet pomace) was discarded. The mix of cooking water and apple juice obtained after pressing was put in a double jacketed saucepan. White sugar was added. The mix after homogenisation was heated up. The Brix degree of the mix was measured regularly to follow the reduction. Reduction was stopped when the Brix degree reaches 63.2% for untreated specimen and 65.2 % for treated specimen. No citric acid was added to lower down the pH of the jelly because it was lower than 3.5. Two jelly sub-specimens were taken in metallic cans and sterilized for at least 10 minutes at minimum 118°C.

Specimens of the processed fractions were taken and frozen ( $\leq -18^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) as soon as the corresponding processing step was finished. All processing specimens were stored for a maximum period of 248 days from sampling to extraction. For apple (fruit), apple sauce, apple juice, apple canned fruit and apple jelly, final sample extracts were analysed within 24 hours after initial extraction, thus no stability study was performed. For apple wet pomace, as final sample extracts were injected 7 days after the extraction, a stability assessment of chlorantraniliprole in final sample extracts was performed during this analytical

phase which confirmed that final sample extracts of apple wet pomace were considered stable for at least 7 days.

The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was based on the QuEChERS multi-residue method and validated on peach (high water content commodity) in POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 (Sponsor reference 000105719) according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 (part risk assessment). A full validation on apple wet pomace and reduced validation on pear (fruit), apple (fruit), apple sauce, apple juice, apple canned fruit and apple jelly (commodities with high water content) was carried out in this study according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 (part risk assessment).

The analytical method consisted in an extraction by shaking with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture and addition of water according to natural water content. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg. Limit of determination (LOD) was defined as 30% of the LOQ (0.003 mg/kg).

Processing factors were calculated by dividing the residue level in the processed commodity by the residue level found in the raw agricultural commodity prior to processing.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The analytical method has been demonstrated to be a reliable and accurate procedure for the determination of chlorantraniliprole in high water content commodities: peach, pear and apple (fruit, wet pomace, sauce, juice, canned fruit and jelly) in accordance with the guidance SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1. The Mean procedural recoveries prepared at 0.01 mg/kg for each matrix type ranged between 60 and 120 % with a relative standard deviation of less than 30 %. The mean procedural recoveries prepared at 0.1 mg/kg for each matrix type ranged between 70 and 120 % with a relative standard deviation of less than 20 %. No residues of chlorantraniliprole were detected at or above the LOQ in any of the untreated samples.

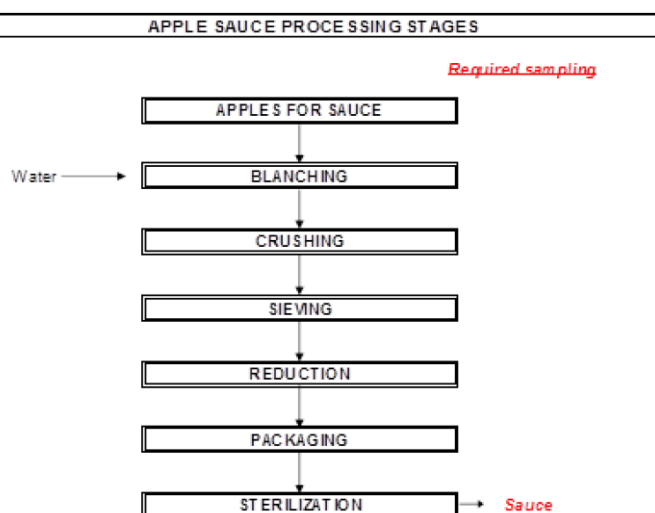
A summary of the residues found in the processed samples is given in **Table 2.1.5.1.2-1**.

**Table A 2.1.5.1.2-1 Residue data from apple processing study with chlorantraniliprole**

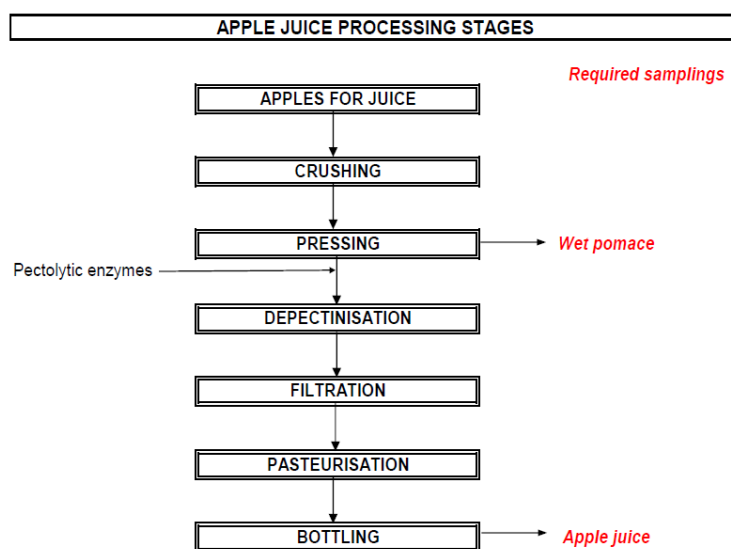
| RAC<br>(prior to<br>processing) | Residues in RAC<br>(unwashed sample,<br>mg/kg) | Processed commodity | Residue<br>[mg/kg] | PF*  | Comments/<br>Reference               |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Apple (fruit)                   | 0.060  | Sauce               | <0.01 (<LOD)       | 0.17 | Trial number<br>DMC-20-43056<br>HU02 |
|                                 |  | Wet pomace          | 0.20               | 3.33 |                                      |
|                                 |  | Juice               | <0.01 (<LOD)       | 0.17 |                                      |
|                                 |  | Canned              | <0.01 (<LOD)       | 0.17 |                                      |
|                                 |  | Jelly               | <0.01              | 0.17 |                                      |

\* processing factor

**Figure A 2.1.5.1.2-1 Processing flowchart for apple sauce**



**Figure A 2.1.5.1.2-2 Processing flowchart for apple juice**



**Figure A 2.1.5.1.2-3 Processing flowchart for canned apple**

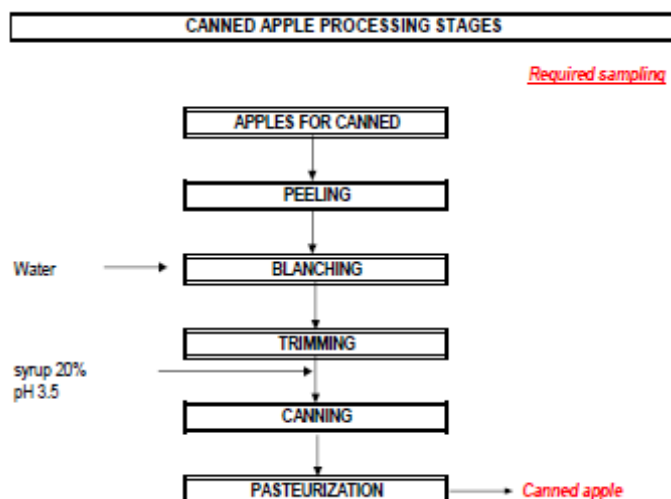
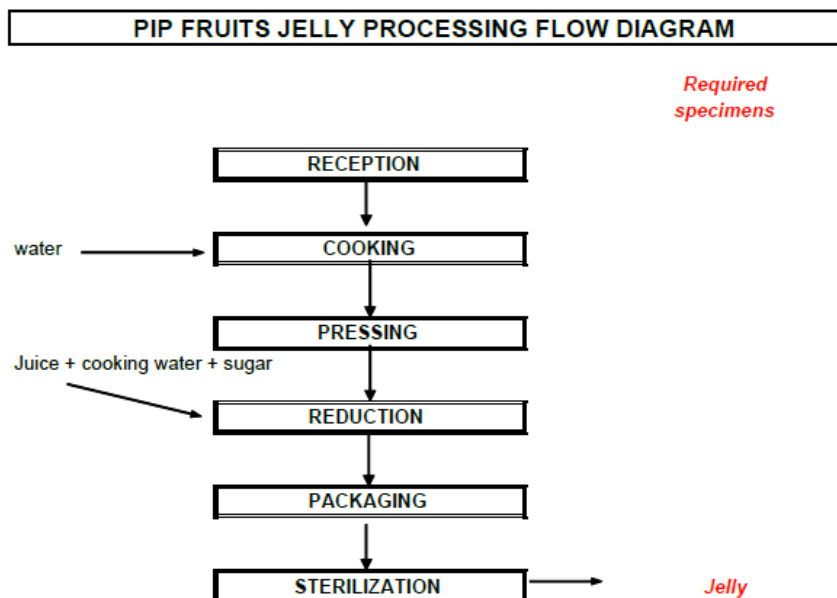


Figure A 2.1.5.1.2-4 Processing flowchart for apple jelly



## CONCLUSION

A residue trial on apple is available to investigate residue levels of chlorantraniliprole in wet pomace, juice, sauce, canned apples and apple jelly and to determine a processing factor between raw agricultural commodities and the processed commodities. Based on the results from this study, the processing of apple to apple juice, sauce, canned apples and apple jelly is expected to reduce the residue of chlorantraniliprole, whereas in apple wet pomace, the residue is expected to concentrate.

### A 2.1.5.1.3 Study 2

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>The field trials were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in apple processed fractions (apples prior processing, sauce, wet pomace, juice, canned apples and apple jelly) after one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.388 L/ha.</p> <p>Processing phase was performed with the apples from trial FR02. The following sub-specimens were obtained during the processing phase: apples prior processing, sauce, wet pomace, juice, canned apples and apple jelly.</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was validated for all matrices. Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg.</p> <p>For processing phase (trial FR02), after one application in apple with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.388 L/ha, (representing 77.5 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in the treated specimens (plot T2) at 14 DAA (commercial harvest) are 0.038 mg/kg.</p> <p>For apple sauce, juice, canned fruit and jelly, the transfer factor (TF) is lower than 1 (TF = 0.26) thus demonstrating a loss of active substance during the processing. On the contrary, for the wet pomace the transfer factor is higher than 1 (TF = 1.84) showing a concentration of the active substance in this fraction (which is not use for human consumption).</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.5.3/02  |
| Report         | Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in orchard (apple or pear, RAC fruits) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 2 trials on apples (1 DCS and 1 HS with process) and 2 trials on pears (1 DCS + 1 HS). Southern Europe (Italy and France) – 2020, Roussel, Ch.H., 2022, Report No. ChR-20-43058 (Sponsor report No. 000105698) |
| Guideline(s):  | SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5<br>OECD 509 (2009)<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2011)50/REV1<br>OECD 508<br>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1<br>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17   |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.   |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

A study was performed on the processing of apples to wet pomace, juice, sauce, canned apples and apple jelly. Additional plots were included in the magnitude of the residue in apple study. The plots for the processing study were treated once at 77.5 g a.s./ha (2.5N) with ADM.00900.I.1.C.

Samples of apple from the untreated and treated plots were taken 14 days after application at commercial harvest and immediately shipped to the processing lab at ambient temperature.

Samples were processed to sauce, wet pomace, juice, canned apples and apple jelly as shown in **Figure A 2.1.5.1.3**. The processing of the RAC samples was initiated within 1 day of receipt as follows:

- Apple sauce: apples were blanched to avoid enzymatic browning. The blanched apples were crushed and sieved to be processed into sauce. The Brix degree of the sauce was measured and white sugar was added. The mix after homogenisation was heated up to in a double jacketed saucepan. The reduction was stopped when the Brix degree reaches 25.2% for untreated specimen and 24.7 % for treated specimen.. No citric acid was added to lower down the pH of sauce because it was lower than 3.5. Two sauce sub-specimens were taken in metallic cans and sterilized for at least 10 minutes at minimum 118°C.

- Apple juice: apples were crushed and pressed. Two wet pomace sub-specimens were taken in plastic bags and deep-frozen (below -18°C). The juice was collected and transferred to a stainless steel container with addition of pectolytic enzymes for depectinisation. The juice was left to stand for at least 12 hours. It was then racked. The clear juice was filtered. No citric acid was added to lower the pH of sauce because it was low at 3.5. The juice was pasteurised at 85 - 90°C for 1 minute.

- Canned apple: apples were peeled and blanched in boiling water for two minutes approximately. The blanched apples were cored and cut in several parts. A syrup at 20% of sugar and pH at approximately 3.5, was added to the cored fruits during canning. The proportions of canned apples were two thirds (≈500 g) of apple and one third (≈250 g) of syrup. Two cans were sealed with a cover. Two canned apple sub-specimens were pasteurized at approximately 90°C for one minute.

- Apple jelly: apples were cooked in boiled water (1L of water per kg of apple) for 45 minutes. Cooked apples were pressed with the cooking water. Pressed apples (= wet pomace) was discarded. The mix of cooking water and apple juice obtained after pressing was put in a double jacketed saucepan. White sugar was added. The mix after homogenisation was heated up. The Brix degree of the mix was measured regularly to follow the reduction. Reduction was stopped when the Brix degree reaches 63.2% for untreated specimen and 65.2 % for treated specimen. No citric acid was added to lower down the pH of the jelly because it was lower than 3.5. Two jelly sub-specimens were taken in metallic cans and sterilized for at least 10 minutes at minimum 118°C.

Specimens of the processed fractions were taken and frozen ( $\leq -18^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) as soon as the corresponding processing step was finished. All processing specimens were stored for a maximum period of 235 days from sampling to extraction. Final sample extracts were analysed within 24 hours after initial extraction, thus no stability study was performed.

The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was based on the QuEChERS multi-residue method and validated on peach (high water content commodity) in POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 (Sponsor



reference 000105719) according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 (part risk assessment). A full validation on apple wet pomace and reduced validation on pear (fruit), apple (fruit), apple sauce, apple juice, apple canned fruit and apple jelly (commodities with high water content) was carried out in POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-S2-C-08 (Study No. DMC-20-43056 - Sponsor reference 000105697) according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 (part risk assessment).

The analytical method consisted in an extraction by shaking with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture and addition of water according to natural water content. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg. Limit of determination (LOD) was defined as 30% of the LOQ (0.003 mg/kg).

Processing factors were calculated by dividing the residue level in the processed commodity by the residue level found in the raw agricultural commodity prior to processing.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The analytical method has been demonstrated to be a reliable and accurate procedure for the determination of chlorantraniliprole in high water content commodities: peach, pear and apple (fruit, wet pomace, sauce, juice, canned fruit and jelly) in accordance with the guidance SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1. The Mean procedural recoveries prepared at 0.01 mg/kg for each matrix type ranged between 60 and 120 % with a relative standard deviation of less than 30 %. No residues of chlorantraniliprole were detected at or above the LOQ in any of the untreated samples.

A summary of the residues found in the processed samples is given in **Table 2.1.5.1.3-1**.

**Table A 2.1.5.1.3-1 Residue data from apple processing study with chlorantraniliprole**

| RAC<br>(prior to<br>processing) | Residues in RAC<br>(unwashed sample,<br>mg/kg) | Processed commodity | Residue<br>[mg/kg] | PF*  | Comments/<br>Reference               |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Apple (fruit)                   | 0.038  | Sauce               | <0.01 (<LOD)       | 0.26 | Trial number<br>ChR-20-43058<br>FR02 |
|                                 |  | Wet pomace          | 0.070              | 1.84 |                                      |
|                                 |  | Juice               | <0.01 (<LOD)       | 0.26 |                                      |
|                                 |  | Canned              | <0.01 (<LOD)       | 0.26 |                                      |
|                                 |  | Jelly               | <0.01 (<LOD)       | 0.26 |                                      |

\* processing factor

**Figure A 2.1.5.1.3-1 Processing flowchart for apple sauce**

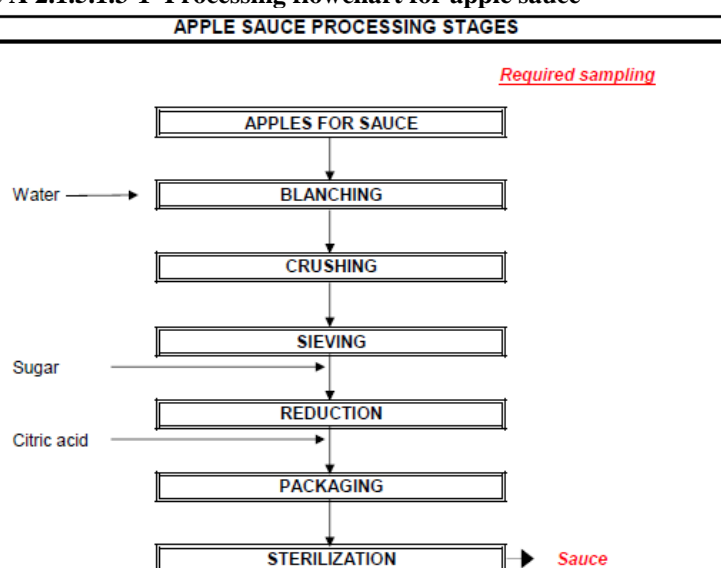


Figure A 2.1.5.1.3-2 Processing flowchart for apple juice

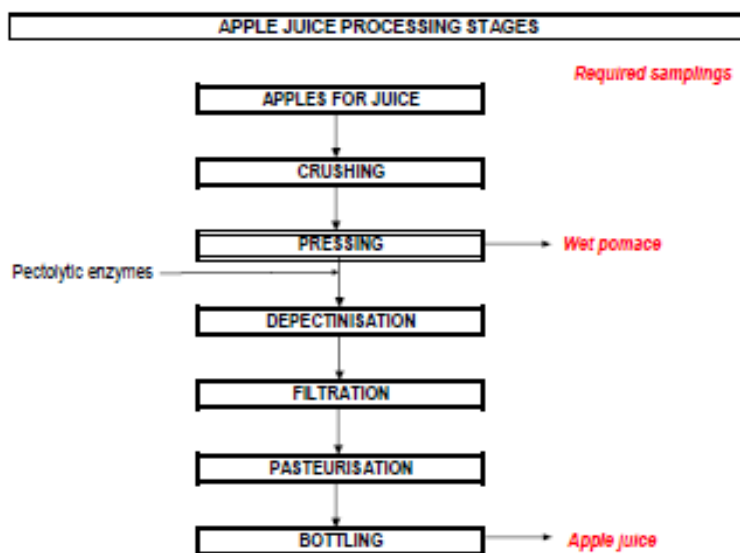


Figure A 2.1.5.1.3-3 Processing flowchart for canned apple

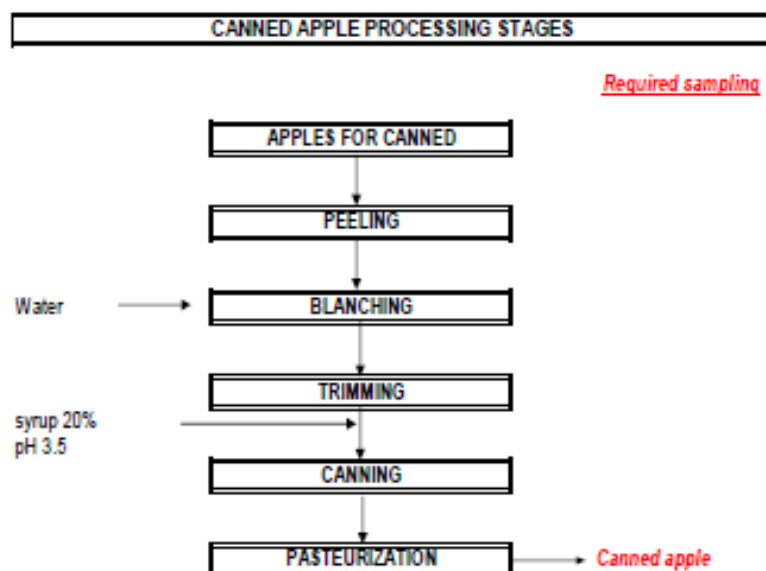
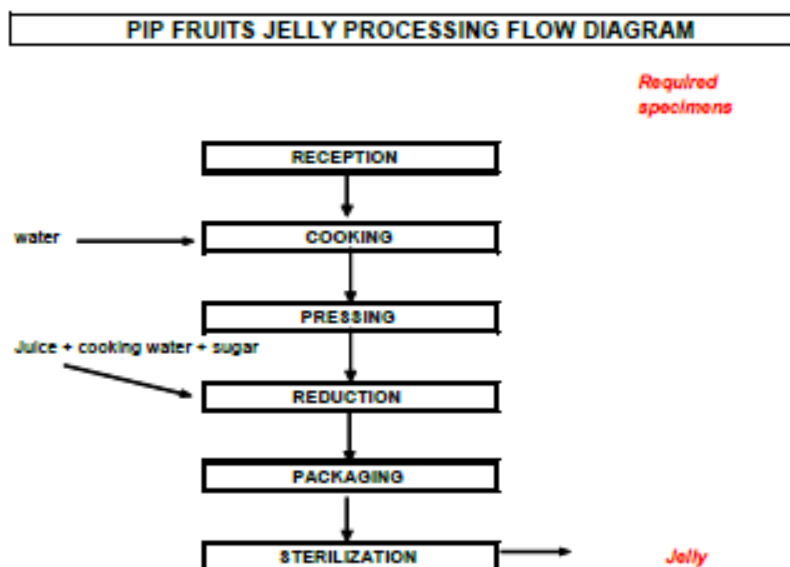


Figure A 2.1.5.1.3-4 Processing flowchart for apple jelly



## CONCLUSION

A residue trial on apple is available to investigate residue levels of chlorantraniliprole in wet pomace, juice, sauce, canned apples and apple jelly and to determine a processing factor between raw agricultural commodities and the processed commodities. Based on the results from this study, the processing of apple to apple juice, sauce, canned apples and apple jelly is expected to reduce the residue of chlorantraniliprole, whereas in apple wet pomace, the residue is expected to concentrate.

## **Grape**

### **A 2.1.5.1.4 Study 1**

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>The field trials were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in grape processed fractions (berries prior processing, red wine, wet pomace, juice, must and white wine) after one application performed 30 (<math>\pm 2</math>) days before harvest of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.450 L/ha representing 90 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole (plot T3).</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was validated for all matrices. Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg.</p> <p>After one application in grape 30 (<math>\pm 2</math>) days before harvest with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.450 L/ha, (representing 90 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in the processing treated specimens (plot T3) at 30 (<math>\pm 2</math>) DAA (commercial harvest) are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from 0.024 to 0.095 mg/kg in berries before processing,</li> <li>- 0.029 mg/kg in red wine,</li> <li>- 0.027 mg/kg in wet pomace,</li> <li>- &lt; LOD in juice,</li> <li>- &lt; LOQ in must,</li> <li>- &lt; LOQ in white wine.</li> </ul> <p>For red and white wine, juice and must, the transfer factor is lower than 1 (TF = 0.31 to 0.40) thus demonstrating a loss of active substance during the processing.</p> <p>On the contrary, for the wet pomace the transfer factor is just higher than 1 (TF = 1.08) showing a slight concentration of the active substance in this fraction (which is not use for human consumption).</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|---|

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Reference:     | KCP 8.5.3/03 (KCP 8.3/03)   |
| Report         | <p>Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in table or wine grapes (RAC berries) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS and 2 HS with process). Northern Europe (France and Hungary) – 2020, Meric, D., 2022, Report No. DMC-20-43062 (Sponsor report No. 000105700)</p> |
| Guideline(s):  | <p>SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5</p> <p>OECD 509 (2009)</p> <p>ENV/JM/MONO(2011)50/REV1</p> <p>SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1</p> <p>ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17</p>  |
| Deviations:    | No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.   |
| GLP:           | Yes   |
| Acceptability: | Yes   |

## **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

A study was performed on the processing of grapes to red wine, wet pomace, juice, must and white wine. Additional plots were included in the magnitude of the residue in grape study. The plots for the processing study were treated once at 90 g a.s./ha (2.5N) with ADM.00900.I.1.C.

Samples of grape from the untreated and treated plots were taken 30 days after application at commercial harvest and immediately shipped to the processing lab at ambient temperature.

Samples were processed to red wine, wet pomace, juice, must and white wine as shown in **Figure A 2.1.5.1.4**. The Processing of the RAC samples was initiated on the same day of receipt as follows:

- Red wine: the bunches were crushed and stemmed using an electric crusher. The stems were discarded. Potassium metabisulphite and yeasts were added to the crushed grapes (must) in order to induce the alcoholic fermentation which was monitored every working day by measuring the density and temperature of the must. The alcoholic fermentation was considered complete when the wine density was stabilized

below the 1000 value. The liquid wine was collected and the solid part was pressed with a water press to recover the maximum of wine. The wet pomace was discarded. Then, the malolactic fermentation was carried out in absence of air into demijohns, at ambient temperature by addition of lactic bacteria to accelerate this process. The progress of the malolactic fermentation was followed-up each week by chromatography on paper. After the malolactic fermentation, potassium metabisulphite was added to wine for natural clarification which lasted at least four days. After racking, wine was separated from lees which were discarded. The same day dry gelatine and potassium metabisulphite were added to wine, to improve the clarification. The wine was kept in demijohns and stored in a cold room to be stabilized with regard to tartaric deposits and so that clarification could be achieved. To remove impurities (solid material), the wine was racked. Sediments were discarded. Finally, the wine was filtered and potassium metabisulphite was added to protect the wine from oxidation.

- Juice and wet pomace: the bunches were stemmed and crushed manually. The stems were discarded. Crushed bunches were pressed to separate juice (liquid phase) from wet pomace (solid phase). Two sub-specimens of wet pomace were taken. Pectolytic enzymes used for the clarification and gelatine were added to the juice. The clarification of juice was carried out under a cold storage ( $<+10^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) during at least 12 hours. At the end of the clarification, a deposit was formed. After racking, the deposit was discarded and the clarified juice was filtered and then pasteurised (1 minute, at  $85^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).

- White wine: the bunches specimens were directly pressed with a water press. The must (crushed bunches) was recovered and the wet pomace (including stems) was discarded. Two must sub-specimens were transferred into plastic bags and deep-frozen. Pectolytic enzymes and potassium metabisulphite were added to the must. After more than 12 hours of settling, the must was racked and the deposit was discarded. Dry active yeast was added to the must to induce the alcoholic fermentation. The progress of the alcoholic fermentation was followed each working day by measuring the density and temperature of the must. The alcoholic degree of the specimens (estimated by refractometric degree) was considered insufficient, sugar was added in order to respect the oenological practices in force. The alcoholic fermentation was considered complete when the wine density was stabilized below the 1000 value. After at least four days, the wine was racked and lees were discarded. The racked wine was clarified with gelatine, potassium metabisulphite was added and the wine was placed into demijohns. The clarification was carried out in a cold room (temperature  $<+10^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) for at least 14 days to avoid any possibility of additional precipitation in the bottle. After racking, the wine was filtered and the sediments were discarded. Potassium metabisulphite was added to the filtered wine.

Specimens of the processed fractions were taken and frozen ( $\leq -18^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) as soon as the corresponding processing step was finished. All processing specimens were stored for a maximum period of 259 days from sampling to extraction. All final sample extracts were analysed within 24 hours after initial extraction, thus no stability study was performed.

The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was based on the QuEChERS multi-residue method and validated on grape (high acid content commodity) in POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 (Sponsor reference 000105719) according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 (part risk assessment). A reduced validation on grape berries, wine, juice, must and wet pomace (commodities with high acid content) was carried in this study according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 (part risk assessment).

The analytical method consisted in an extraction by shaking with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture and addition of water according to natural water content. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg. Limit of determination (LOD) was defined as 30% of the LOQ (0.003 mg/kg).

Processing factors were calculated by dividing the residue level in the processed commodity by the residue level found in the raw agricultural commodity prior to processing.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The analytical method has been demonstrated to be a reliable and accurate procedure for the determination of chlorantraniliprole in high acid content commodities: grape (berries, wine, juice, must and wet pomace) in accordance with the guidance SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1. The Mean procedural recoveries prepared at 0.01 mg/kg for each matrix type ranged between 60 and 120 % with a relative standard deviation of less than 30 %. The Mean procedural recoveries prepared at 0.1 mg/kg for each matrix type ranged between 70 and 120 % with a relative standard deviation of less than 20 %. No residues of chlorantraniliprole were detected at or above the LOQ in any of the untreated samples.

A summary of the residues found in the processed samples is given in **Table 2.1.5.1.4-1**.

**Table A 2.1.5.1.4-1 Residue data from grape processing study with chlorantraniliprole**

| RAC<br>(prior to<br>processing) | Residues in RAC<br>(unwashed sample,<br>mg/kg) | Processed commodity | Residue<br>[mg/kg] | PF*  | Comments/<br>Reference               |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Grape (berries)                 | 0.025**  | Wet pomace          | 0.027              | 1.08 | Trial number<br>DMC-20-43062<br>FR04 |
|                                 |  | Juice               | <0.01 (<LOD)       | 0.4  |                                      |
|                                 |  | Must                | <0.01              | 0.4  |                                      |
|                                 |  | White wine          | <0.01              | 0.4  |                                      |
| Grape (berries)                 | 0.095  | Red wine            | 0.029              | 0.31 | Trial number<br>DMC-20-43062<br>HU03 |

\* processing factor

\*\* A mean of the results from analysing the retain specimen was used for the calculation of the processing factor

**Figure A 2.1.5.1.4-1 Processing flowchart for red wine**

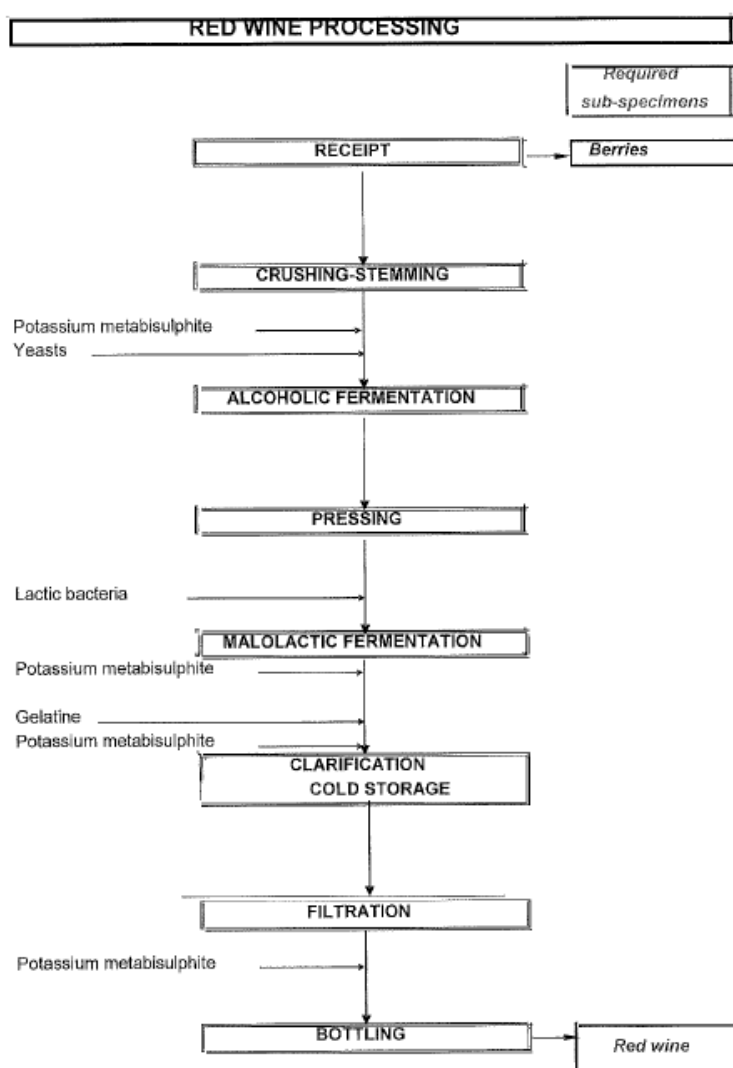


Figure A 2.1.5.1.4-2 Processing flowchart for grape juice

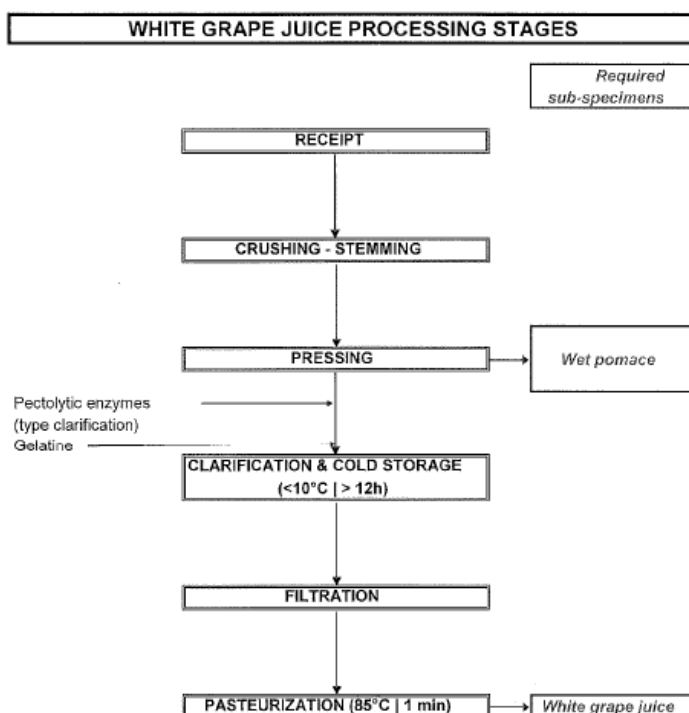
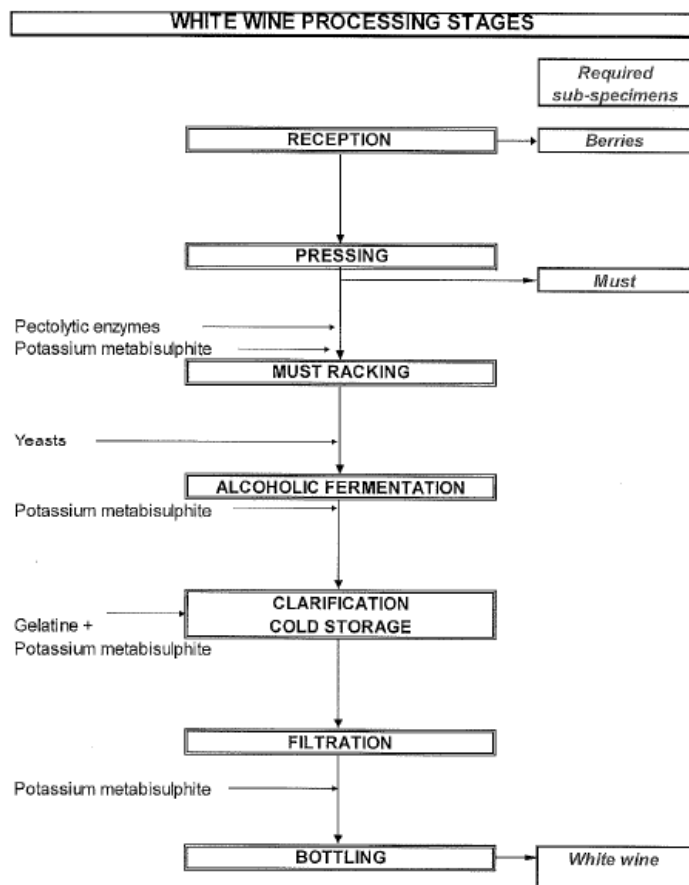


Figure A 2.1.5.1.4-3 Processing flowchart for white wine



## **CONCLUSION**

A residue trial on grape is available to investigate residue levels of chlorantraniliprole in wet pomace, juice, must, white wine and red wine and to determine a processing factor between raw agricultural commodities and the processed commodities. Based on the results from this study, the processing of grape to grape juice, white wine and red wine is expected to reduce the residue of chlorantraniliprole, whereas in grape wet pomace, the residue is expected to concentrate.



#### A 2.1.5.1.5 Study 2

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>The field trials were conducted in Northern Europe to determine the magnitude of residues of chlorantraniliprole in grape processed fractions (berries prior processing, red wine, wet pomace, juice, must and white wine) after one application performed 30 (<math>\pm 2</math>) days before harvest of ADM.00900.I.1.C at 0.450 L/ha representing 90 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole (plot T3).</p> <p>The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was validated for all matrices. Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg.</p> <p>For processing phase (trials FR03 and FR04), after one application in grapevine with ADM.00900.I.1.C at the rate of 0.450 L/ha, (representing 90 g/ha of chlorantraniliprole), the residues found in the treated specimens (plot T3) at 30 (<math>\pm 2</math>) DAA (commercial harvest) are 0.069 mg/kg in average.</p> <p>For juice, red and white wines, the transfer factor is lower than 1, thus demonstrating a loss of active substance during the processing.</p> <p>For the must specimen, the transfer factor is close to 1 (TF = 1.10) showing a conservation of the residues in this fraction.</p> <p>The transfer factor is higher than 1 for wet pomaces (TF = 3.22) showing a concentration of the active substance in this processed fraction (which is not use for human consumption).</p> <p>The study is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

Reference: KCP 8.5.3/04

Report Magnitude of the residues of chlorantraniliprole in table or wine grapes (RAC berries) and processed fractions, following one application of ADM.00900.I.1.C in 4 trials (2 DCS and 2 HS with process) Southern Europe (Italy and France) – 2020., Roussel, Ch.H., 2022, Report No. ChR-20-43063 (Sponsor report No. 000105701)

Guideline(s): SANCO/7029/VI/95 rev.5  
OECD 509 (2009)  
ENV/JM/MONO(2011)50/REV1  
SANCO 7035/VI/95 rev.5  
OECD 508  
SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1  
ENV/JM/MONO(2007)17

Deviations: No deviation with impact on quality and integrity of the study.

GLP: Yes

Acceptability: Yes

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

A study was performed on the processing of grapes to red wine, wet pomace, juice, must and white wine. Additional plots were included in the magnitude of the residue in grape study. The plots for the processing study were treated once at 90 g a.s./ha (2.5N) with ADM.00900.I.1.C.

Samples of grape from the untreated and treated plots were taken 30 days after application at commercial harvest and immediately shipped to the processing lab at ambient temperature.

Samples were processed to red wine, wet pomace, juice, must and white wine as shown in **Figure A 2.1.5.1.5**. The Processing of the RAC samples was initiated within 2 days of receipt as follows:

- Red wine: The grapes were crushed and stemmed using an electric crusher. The crushed grapes (= must) were collected in a stainless steel tank and weighed. Potassium metabisulfite was added to the crushed grapes at a rate of 0.06 g/L, depending on the health status of the crop.

Two must sub specimen were taken and placed in plastic bottles and then frozen (below - 18 ° C). Yeasts were added to the crushed grapes (must) in order to induce the alcoholic fermentation which was monitored every working day by measuring the density and temperature of the must. The alcoholic fermentation was considered complete when the wine density was stabilized below the 1000 value. The liquid wine was

collected, and the solid part was pressed with a water press to recover the maximum of wine. The wet pomace was discarded. Then, the malolactic fermentation was carried out in absence of air into demijohns, at ambient temperature by addition of lactic bacteria to accelerate this process. 0.10 g/L of potassium metabisulphite was added to wine on the same day. The natural clarification lasted four days.

After racking, wine after malolactic fermentation was separated from lees. Lees were weighed and discarded. Dry gelatine and potassium metabisulphite were added to the wine, to improve the clarification. The wine was kept in demijohns and stored in a cold room to be stabilized with regard to tartaric deposits. The wine was racked. Sediments were weighed and discarded. The wine was filtered and bottled.

- Juice and wet pomace: Bunches were stemmed and crushed manually. Stems and crushed grapes were weighed. Stems were discarded. Crushed grapes were weighed, placed into a saucepan and, after the addition of pectolytic enzymes, heated on a hot-plate up to 50-55°C for 45 minutes. The grapes were then pressed (water press) to separate juice (= must, liquid phase) from pomace (solid phase). Pomace was weighed.

Two sub specimen of wet pomace were taken and placed in plastic bags and then frozen (below -18 ° C).

After weighing, pectolytic enzymes (clarification) and gelatine were added to the juice. The clarification of juice was carried out under a cold storage (<+10°C) during at least 12 hours. After racking, clarified juice and deposit were weighed. Deposit was discarded. Clarified juice was filtered.

The filtered juice was weighed. The filtered juice was then pasteurized for 1 minute at + 85°C.

- White wine: The grapes were directly pressed with a water press. The must was recovered in a stainless steel tank. Wet pomace was weighed and discarded. Pectolytic enzymes and potassium metabisulphite were added to the must. After more than 12 hours of settling, the must was racked. Must deposit was weighed and discarded. Yeasts were added to the crushed grapes (must) in order to induce the alcoholic fermentation which was monitored every working day by measuring the density and temperature of the must.

The alcoholic fermentation was considered complete when the wine density was stabilized below the 1000 value. After at least four days, the stainless steel tank was weighed, and the wine was racked. Lees were weighed and discarded.

The racked wine was clarified with gelatine, added with potassium metabisulphite, and filled into topped-up demijohns. The clarification was carried out in a cold room (temperature <+ 10 ° C) for at least 14 days. After racking, the wine was filtered. The sediments were weighed and discarded. Potassium metabisulphite (0.10 g/L) was added to the filtered wine.

Specimens of the processed fractions were taken and frozen ( $\leq -18^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) as soon as the corresponding processing step was finished. All processing specimens were stored for a maximum period of 169 days from sampling to extraction. All final sample extracts were analysed within 5 days (RAC) and <1 day (processed fractions) after initial extraction. Therefore, a stability assessment of chlorantraniliprole in final sample extracts was performed during this analytical phase which confirmed that final sample extracts of grape berries were considered stable for at least 6 days.

The analytical method for chlorantraniliprole was based on the QuEChERS multi-residue method and validated on grape (high acid content commodity) in POLLENIZ/GIRPA study B20G-A4-C-01 (Sponsor reference 000105719) according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 (part risk assessment). A reduced validation on grape berries, wine, juice, must and wet pomace (commodities with high acid content) was carried within study POLLENIZ/GIRPA analytical phase code B20S-S2-C-13 according to SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1 of 24/02/2021 (part risk assessment).

The analytical method consisted in an extraction by shaking with acetonitrile/1% formic acid mixture and addition of water according to natural water content. Then extracts were purified by dispersive solid phase extraction. The quantification was performed by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC-MS/MS). Limit of quantification (LOQ) achieved was 0.01 mg/kg. Limit of determination (LOD) was defined as 30% of the LOQ (0.003 mg/kg).

Processing factors were calculated by dividing the residue level in the processed commodity by the residue level found in the raw agricultural commodity prior to processing.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The analytical method has been demonstrated to be a reliable and accurate procedure for the determination of chlorantraniliprole in high acid content commodities: grape (berries, wine, juice, must and wet pomace) in accordance with the guidance SANTE/2020/12830, Rev.1. The Mean procedural recoveries prepared at 0.01 mg/kg for each matrix type ranged between 60 and 120 % with a relative standard deviation of less than 30 %. The mean procedural recoveries prepared at 0.1 mg/kg for each matrix type ranged between 70

and 120 % with a relative standard deviation of less than 20 %. No residues of chlorantraniliprole were detected at or above the LOQ in any of the untreated samples. Within this study, the individual recoveries fulfilled the requirements for residue analytical methods.

A summary of the residues found in the processed samples is given in **Table 2.1.5.1.5-1**.

**Table A 2.1.5.1.5-1 Residue data from grape processing study with chlorantraniliprole**

| RAC<br>(prior to<br>processing) | Residues in RAC<br>(unwashed sample,<br>mg/kg) | Processed commodity | Residue<br>[mg/kg] | PF*  | Comments/<br>Reference               |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Grape (berries)                 | 0.059  | Wet pomace          | 0.19               | 3.22 | Trial number<br>ChR-20-43063<br>FR03 |
|                                 |  | Juice               | 0.021              | 0.36 |                                      |
|                                 |  | Must                | 0.065              | 1.10 |                                      |
|                                 |  | Red wine            | 0.033              | 0.56 |                                      |
| Grape (berries)                 | 0.079  | White wine          | 0.013              | 0.16 | Trial number<br>ChR-20-43063<br>FR04 |

\* processing factor

Figure A 2.1.5.1.5-1 Processing flowchart for red wine

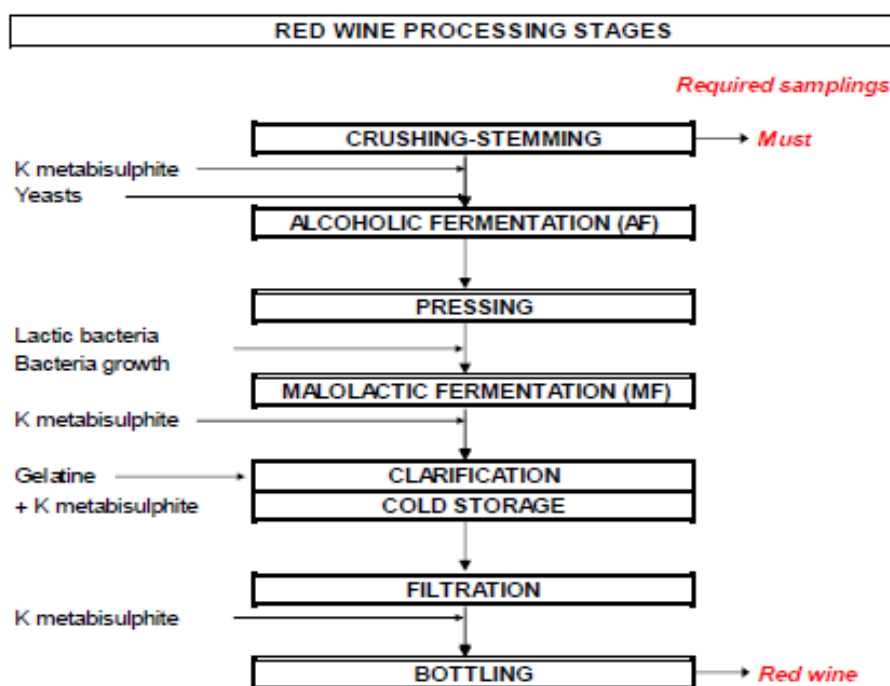
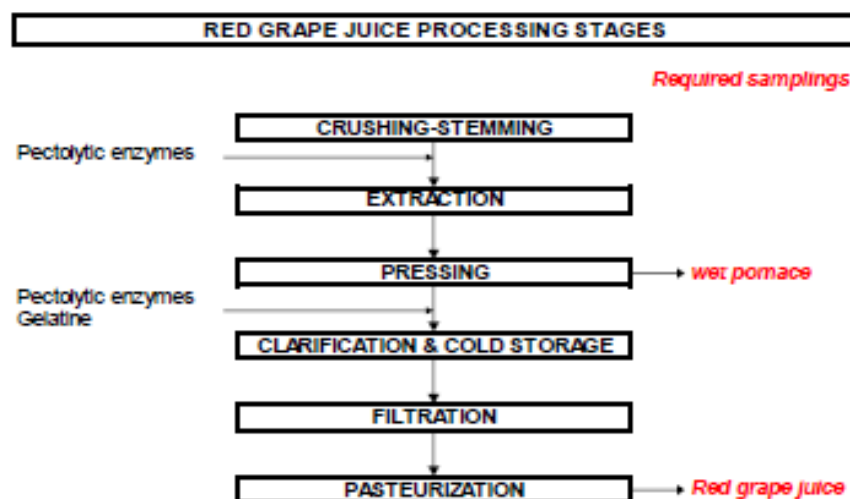
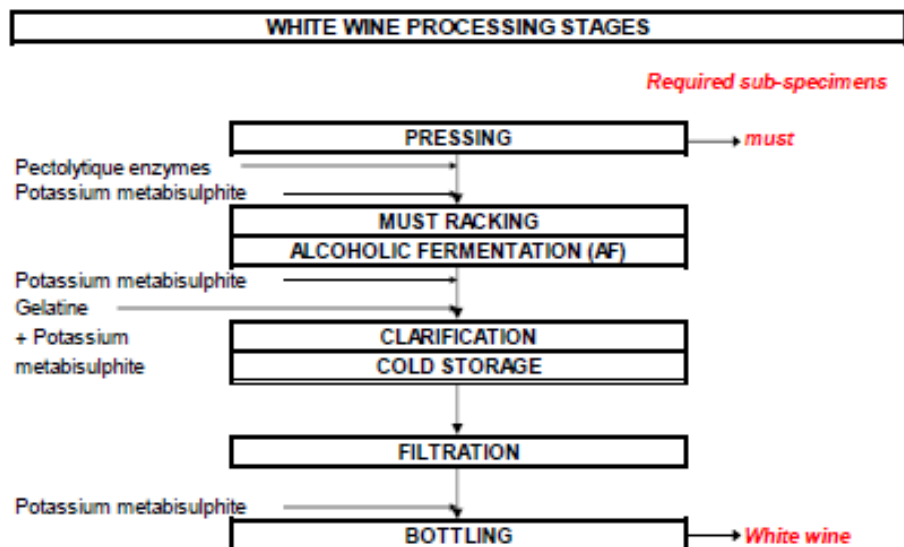


Figure A 2.1.5.1.5-2 Processing flowchart for grape juice



**Figure A 2.1.5.1.5-3 Processing flowchart for white wine**



## CONCLUSION

A residue trial on grape is available to investigate residue levels of chlorantraniliprole in wet pomace, juice, must, white wine and red wine and to determine a processing factor between raw agricultural commodities and the processed commodities. Based on the results from this study, the processing of grape to grape juice, white wine and red wine is expected to reduce the residue of chlorantraniliprole, whereas in grape wet pomace, the residue is expected to concentrate.

## A 2.1.6 Magnitude of residues in representative succeeding crops

No new/additional studies submitted within this dossier.

## A 2.1.7 Other/Special Studies

No new/additional studies submitted within this dossier.

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Comments of zRMS: | <p>Two trials were conducted to determine the effects of Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC on the honey bee (<i>Apis mellifera</i> L.). Additionally samples of plants, as well as nectar, pollen and honey from combs, and nectar and pollen collected by forager bees were taken for determination of residues of chlorantraniliprole and the metabolite IN-F9N04.</p> <p>For pollen, nectar, honey and whole plant matrices and for soil matrix the limit of quantification (LOQ) of the analytical method was 0.0005 mg/kg for each analyte. The mean recovery at each fortification level was in the target range of 70-110% with a relative standard deviation of <math>\leq 20\%</math> for all analytes and in all tested matrices. No residues of analytes were detected at or above the LOD in any of the untreated samples.</p> <p>The maximum storage interval from sampling until last extraction was 221 days for nectar samples, 364 days for pollen samples, 303 days for honey samples, 420 days for spray solutions, 218 days for whole plant and 290 days for soil samples. The storage temperature was <math>\leq -18^\circ\text{C}</math>.</p> <p>The storage stability was assessed in separate studies DuPont-12985 (plant), DuPont-12955 (soil), FMC-54079 (soil), FMC-51284 (honey, nectar, pollen). Data generated indicate that chlorantraniliprole and IN-F9N04 residues are stable in the tested matrices for at least 24 months.</p> <p>The chlorantraniliprole residues found in honey were from 0.00156 to 0.0267 mg/kg. The IN-F9N04 residues were always below LOD.</p> <p>The study in the area of chlorantraniliprole and the metabolite IN-F9N04 residues determination in honey matrices is acceptable.</p> |
|-------------------|--|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Reference:                                    | KCP 10.3.1.6/01  |
| Report author:                                | Gonsior, G.  |
| Report year                                   | 2021   |
| Report title                                  | Chlorantraniliprole 20 SC: A field study to evaluate effects on the honeybee ( <i>Apis mellifera</i> L.) in <i>Phacelia tanacetifolia</i> in Germany in 2019 |
| Report No.:                                   | FMC-52200, Revision No. 1  |
| Test Facility Document No.:                   | S19-02573  |
| Guidelines followed:                          | EPPO PP 1/170(4) (2010), Directive 7029/VI/95 rev.5, 91/414/EEC, (EU) No 283/2013, (EU) No 284/2013, (EC) No 1107/2009, SANCO/3029/99 rev.4                  |
| Deviations from current guidelines:           | None   |
| Previous evaluation:                          | No, not previously submitted   |
| GLP/Officially recognised testing facilities: | Yes, conducted under GLP/Officially recognised testing facilities  |
| Acceptability/Reliability:                    | Yes  |

### Executive Summary:

The objective of this study was to determine the effects of Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC on the honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) in Germany, following the OEPP/EPPO Guideline No. 170 (4) (2010). One field trial (S19-02573-01) was located in Southern Germany and the second field trial was located in Northern Germany (S19-02573-05). Each trial consisted of three pairs of fields (P1, P2, P3) with one treated with Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC (T) and one control field each (C).

The test item was applied to the bare soil at a target application rate of 265.15 g a.s./ha of Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC and mixed into the top 20 cm soil layer before *Phacelia* seeding to achieve a modelled worst-

case predicted 20-year plateau concentration in 20 cm top soil. Additionally, two applications at a target rate of 60 g a.s./ha were performed. The first application before flowering (BBCH 59-60) and the 2nd application during flowering and honey bee-flight (BBCH 63-65) were done with a seven to 13-day spray interval in *Phacelia tanacetifolia* (For trial -05: the actual rate absolute was 120 g a.s./ha at the pre-flowering application).

Mortality, colony development and overwintering success were assessed. In addition, sublethal parameters such as flight intensity (number of honey bees that are both foraging on flowering *Phacelia* and flying over the crop were assessed for 15 seconds per 1 m<sup>2</sup>) and behavior of the honey bees were evaluated for possible indirect impacts of the test item on honey bees.

Additionally, samples of plants, as well as nectar, pollen and honey from combs, and nectar and pollen collected by forager bees were taken for determination of residues of Chlorantraniliprole and the metabolite IN-F9N04. Pollen from pollen traps was collected for pollen source analysis. Spray solution samples were taken to check the concentration of the application solutions.

Honey bee disease and viruses were analyzed in honey bees and honey samples from colonies once prior to selection of hives, once before overwintering and once after overwintering.

To simulate a modelled worst-case 20-year soil plateau concentration in 20 cm top soil, the test item in treatment group T was applied directly to bare soil at a rate of 1417.91 g Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC/ha (equivalent to 265.15 g a.s./ha based on analyzed concentration of a.s.). After the application, the test item was incorporated in the 20 cm top soil layer. The sowing of the *Phacelia* at the test item fields was performed after the incorporation of the test item into the soil and after the sowing of the control fields (C) for each group of field pairs (C1 and T1, C2 and T2, C3 and T3).

Application A2 and A3:

Treatment group T: Two applications - one during pre-flowering and one during flowering, respectively and at a rate of 320.86 g Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC/ha (equivalent to 60 g a.s./ha based on analyzed concentration of a.s.) with a seven to 13-day interval. For Trial -05 the application A2 accidentally was applied with the double amount of spray solution (120 g a.s./ha), now representing worst case scenario.

For trial -01, the honey bee colonies were placed at the fields at early flowering of *Phacelia* (BBCH 61-63, 4-5DBA3) in June to July 2019. Placement was done on both fields of each pair of fields (C1 and T1, C2 and T2, C3 and T3) on the same day. Placement occurred as soon as the last field of each pair had started flowering so bees could start foraging in the fields.

For trial -05, the honey bee colonies were placed at the fields at early flowering of *Phacelia* (BBCH 61-62, 8-10DBA3) in July 2019. Placement was done on both fields of each pair of fields (C1 and T1, C2 and T2, C3 and T3) on the same day. Placement occurred as soon as the last field of each pair had started flowering so bees could start foraging in the fields.

The fields were located near Karlsruhe (P1 and P2) and near Pforzheim (P3) in Baden-Württemberg, Southern Germany for trial S19-02573-01.

The fields were located near Celle in Lower Saxony, Northern Germany for trial S19-02573-05.

For both trials colonies were kept at monitoring sites (one monitoring site for each pair of fields) after end of *Phacelia* flowering.

According to beekeeper practice, honeybee colonies were fed during late summer to bridge periods with poor natural flowering sources and to prepare the colonies for overwintering. Since only low amounts of honey were produced, none was harvested and resources were consumed over winter. Also, Varroa control measures were performed as locally recommended.

The following parameters were observed:

Mortality: Number of dead honey bees on the linen and in the bee traps;

Flight intensity: Number of forager honey bees/m<sup>2</sup>/15 seconds of flowering *P. tanacetifolia*;

Behavior of the honey bees on the crop and around the hive;

Condition of the colonies

Overwintering success

The determined level of the residues in the samples of nectar stomach contents and pollen loads from forager bees as well as nectar, pollen and honey from combs, plants, spray solution and soil.

## I MATERIALS AND METHODS

Test material:

Name:

Synonyms/Codes:

Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC

E2Y45-733

Coragen

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Formulation:   | Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC   |
| Test Item Code:  | SC (suspension concentrate)<br>M-00021192  |
| Active Substance(s):   | Chlorantraniliprole  |
| CAS Registry Number(s):  | 500008-45-7 (for the active substance)   |
| Batch/Lot Number:  | DEC17VL801   |
| Molecular Weight:  | 483.2 g/mol  |
| CAS Name (uninverted):   | 3-Bromo-N-[4-chloro-2-methyl-6-<br>[(methylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-<br>pyrazole-5-carboxamide   |
| IUPAC Name:  | 3-Bromo-4'-chloro-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridyl)-2'-methyl-6'-<br>(methylcarbamoyl)pyrazole-5-carboxanilide  |
| Concentration of a.s., nominal:                                  | 18.4 % (w/w) Chlorantraniliprole   |
| Concentration of a.s., determined by<br>Certificate of Analysis: | 18.7 % (w/w) Chlorantraniliprole   |
| Date of Analysis:  | 04 Apr 2018  |
| Date of Certificate:   | 10 May 2018  |
| Expiry Date:   | 04 Apr 2021  |
| Appearance/Color:  | liquid/ white  |
| Density:   | 1.089 g/cm3  |
| Stability:   | 97.6% of the Chlorantraniliprole remains in the delivery<br>vehicle after one hour under agitation.  |
| Storage Conditions:  | Out of direct sunlight at a temperature less than 40 °C  |
| Safety Precautions:  | As indicated in the MSDS   |
| Product Use:   | Insecticide  |
| Test Design (Trial 01 + 05)                                      |  |
| Trial location:  | S19-02573-01 (Southern Germany),<br>S19-02573-05 (Northern Germany),<br>Control C, treatment T   |
| Treatment Groups:  | Three replicates (fields) per treatment  |
| Replicates:  | (C1, C2, C3; T1, T2, T3) for each trial and 8 hives per field site   |
| Treatment Application (Trial 01+05)                              |  |
| Application Rate:  | Application A1:<br>To simulate a predicted 20-year soil plateau concentration in 20<br>cm top soil, the test item in treatment group T was applied<br>directly to bare soil at a rate of 1417.91 g Chlorantraniliprole<br>200 g/L SC/ha (equivalent to 265.15 g a.s./ha based on<br>analyzed concentration of a.s.).<br>After the application, the test item was incorporated in the 20<br>cm top soil layer. The sowing of the Phacelia at the test item<br>fields was performed after the incorporation of the test item<br>into the soil and after the sowing of the control area (C) for<br>each group of field pairs (C1 and T1, C2 and T2, C3 and T3).<br>Application A2 and A3:<br>Trial -01:<br>Treatment group T: two applications - one during pre-flowering<br>and one during flowering, respectively and at a rate of 320.86 g<br>Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC/ha (equivalent to 60 g a.s./ha<br>based on analyzed concentration of a.s.) with a seven day<br>interval.<br>Trial -05:<br>Treatment group T: two applications - one during pre-flowering<br>and one during flowering, respectively and at a rate of 320.86 g<br>Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC/ha (equivalent to 60 g a.s./ha<br>based on analyzed concentration of a.s.) with a nine to 13-day<br>interval. For Trial -05 the application A2 was applied with the<br>double amount of spray solution.<br>Application A1 (soil plateau; before sowing): 300 L water/ ha<br>Applications A2, A3: 300 L water/ ha |
| Target Application Volume:                                       | Shortly before application   |
| Spray Dilution Preparation:                                      |  |
| Preparation of Application Solution:                             | The appropriate amount of test item was weighed in the<br>laboratory and transported to the field site.  |
| Application Timing:  | The control fields (C1, C2, C3) remained untreated throughout<br>the course of the study.<br>Trial -01:<br>The application in the treatment group T was performed three<br>times:  |



|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
|                                | <p>Application Timing A1 in the treated fields:<br/>before sowing of Phacelia</p> <p>Application Timing A2:<br/>at pre-flowering (BBCH 59-60)</p> <p>Application Timing A3:<br/>during full flowering of <i>P. tanacetifolia</i> (BBCH 63-65) and<br/>during honey bee flight activity (<math>\geq 5</math> forager bees/m<sup>2</sup>) (seven<br/>days after A2)</p> <p>Trial -05:<br/>The application in the treatment group T was performed three<br/>times:</p> <p>Application Timing A1 in the treated fields:<br/>before sowing of Phacelia</p> <p>Application Timing A2:<br/>at pre-flowering (BBCH 59)</p> <p>Application Timing A3:<br/>during full flowering of <i>P. tanacetifolia</i> (BBCH 63-65) and<br/>during honey bee flight activity (<math>\geq 2.7</math> forager bees/m<sup>2</sup>) (nine to<br/>13 days after A2)</p>   |
| Method of Application:         | <p>Trial -01:<br/>Spray application.<br/>A1: spray application to bare soil.<br/>A2 and A3: foliar spray application<br/>The maximum wind speed was 1.4 m/s (application before<br/>sowing), 1.8 m/s (application before flowering), and 1.0 m/s<br/>(application during flowering)</p> <p>Trial -05:<br/>Spray application.<br/>A1: spray application to bare soil.<br/>A2 and A3: foliar spray application<br/>The maximum wind speed was 2.0 m/s during the applications</p>   |
| Application Equipment:         | Large scale boom sprayer.   |
| Distance to Target:            | Approx. 50 cm   |
| Calibration Procedure:         | Visual check of the nozzles. The sprayer was calibrated<br>according to the respective SOP and the total output was<br>determined. Based on the total output per time the application<br>time per plot were determined and verified before start of<br>application.   |
| Biological System (Trial -01): |   |
| Taxonomic Group:               | Hymenoptera, Apidae   |
| Species:                       | <i>Apis mellifera</i> L.  |
| Bee Colonies:                  | <p>The honey bee colonies were randomly assigned to treatments<br/>and controls and placed at the fields at early flowering of<br/>Phacelia (BBCH 61-63, 4-5DBA3) in June to July 2019.<br/>Placement was done on both fields of each pair of fields (C1<br/>and T1, C2 and T2, C3 and T3, on the same day. Placement<br/>occurred as soon as the last field of each pair had started<br/>flowering so bees could start foraging in the fields.<br/>The honey bee colonies were setup a few meters away from the<br/>edge of the fields. A part of the crop was removed and the bee<br/>colonies were placed on the experimental field.<br/>The colonies contained from 7735 to 16575 honey bees per<br/>colony at the time of the 1st colony assessment.<br/>The hives intended for sampling (C1s, C2s, C3s, T1s, T2s, T3s)<br/>contained a higher amount of honey bees per hive (19175 to<br/>30615 honey bees/colony).<br/>Each colony contained at least 20 frames including at least six<br/>to 12 brood frames and at least three fully developed combs<br/>with no or only little content for further growth.<br/>Additional super(s) were placed on top of the brood chamber<br/>(P1 and P2: 05 Jul 2019; P3: 04 Jul 2019) to allow for colony<br/>growth and honey storage.<br/>Bee traps were fixed in front of the hives to record the number<br/>of dead honey bees.<br/>The queens, colonies and new queens were from one breeding<br/>line in order to guarantee uniform bee material in all treatments</p> |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Monitoring until start of overwintering of the bee colonies: | <p>of the trial (origin: Eurofins apiary). Furthermore, honey bees were free of symptoms of Nosema and varoosis.</p> <p>The queens were marked with color plates so that the presence of the queen could be identified easier during the colony assessments.</p> <p>The honey bee colonies for each pair were removed from the field site and transported to a monitoring site after flowering of Phacelia has ended for the first field in the respective pair of fields (BBCH 65 - 69). The colonies from one pair of fields were located at the same monitoring site.</p>   |
| Source:  | <p>The honey bee colonies used were provided by Eurofins Agrosience Services Ecotox GmbH (Address: Eutingen Str. 24, 75223 Niefern-Öschelbronn, Germany).</p>  |
| Biological System (Trial -05):                               |  |
| Taxonomic Group:<br>Species:<br>Bee Colonies:                | <p>Hymenoptera, Apidae</p> <p><i>Apis mellifera</i> L.</p> <p>The honey bee colonies were randomly assigned to treatments and controls and placed at the fields at early flowering of Phacelia (BBCH 61-62, 5-10DBA3) in July 2019. Placement was done on both fields of each pair of fields (C1 and T1, C2 and T2, C3 and T3, on the same day. Placement occurred as soon as the last field of each pair had started flowering so bees could start foraging in the fields.</p> <p>The honey bee colonies were setup a few meters away from the edge of the fields. A part of the crop was removed and the bee colonies were placed on the experimental field.</p> <p>The colonies contained 7722 to 10238 honey bees per colony at the time of the 1st colony assessment.</p> <p>The hives intended for sampling (C1s, C2s, C3s, T1s, T2s, T3s) contained a higher amount of honey bees per hive (9945 to 10589 honey bees/ colony).</p> <p>Each colony contained at least 11 to 12 frames including at least seven to ten brood frames and at least two fully developed combs with no or only little content for further growth.</p> <p>Additional super(s) were placed on top of the brood chamber shortly after application A3 and shortly before the second colony assessment (P1: between 17 Jul 2019 and 23 Jul 2019, P2: between 14 Jul 2019 and 16 Jul 2019, P3: between 15 Jul 2019 and 17 Jul 2019) to allow for colony growth and honey storage.</p> <p>Bee traps were fixed in front of the hives to record the number of dead honey bees.</p> <p>The queens, colonies and new queens were from one breeding line in order to guarantee uniform bee material in all treatments of the trial (origin: LAVES apiary). Furthermore, honey bees were free of symptoms of Nosema and varoosis.</p> <p>The queens were marked with color plates so that the presence of the queen could be identified easier during the colony assessments.</p> <p>The honey bee colonies were removed from the field site and transported to a monitoring site after flowering of Phacelia has ended for the first field in the respective pair of fields (BBCH 67 - 69). The colonies from one pair of fields were located at the same monitoring site.</p> <p>The honey bee colonies used were provided by Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Verbraucherschutz und Lebensmittelsicherheit (LAVES).</p> |
| Monitoring until start of overwintering of the bee colonies: |  |
| Source:  |  |

## 1. Study Design and Methods

Experimental dates Trial 01: 07 May 2019 to 16 Mar 2020

Experimental dates Trial 05: 20 May 2019 to 28 Apr 2020

Mortality (Trial -01 and Trial -05)

At the monitoring sites, before the start of exposure, the number of dead honey bees was assessed in dead bee traps. These traps with gauze on bottom and on the top were attached to the entrance of the hives in order to register those dead bees which were carried out of the hives.

Water-permeable linen sheets of 1.5 m width and about 1.5 m length were spread out at the experimental fields in front of each hive to record the number of dead honey bees during the exposure phase.

At each evaluation date during the exposure at the field the dead honey bees were counted on the linen sheets and in the dead-bee traps and removed. Dead honey bees were differentiated as adult worker bees, pupae and larvae in the raw data and this report. For statistical analysis, these were summarized (one value per hive and assessment). Dead male bees and male brood were also recorded in the raw data but were excluded from evaluation of mortality.

The observations of mortality in the control and test item fields of both trials were carried out according to the scheme given in the following table.

| Trial -01  |                  |                 |  |
|--|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Test period  | Field Pair       | Timing          | Evaluations of number of dead bees   |
| Over at least 4 days before transport and set-up at the experimental fields (at monitoring site) | P1               | 7DBA3           | Once at the same time of day in the morning up to noon                           |
|  | P2               | 8DBA3           |  |
|  | P3               | 10DBA3          |  |
| After start of the exposure phase at the experimental fields                                     | P1               | 3DBA3 to 1DBA3  | Once at the same time of day in the morning up to noon                           |
|  | P2               | 4DBA3 to 1DBA3  |  |
|  | P3               | 3DBA3 to 1DBA3  |  |
| Day of application A3 during bee flight  | P1 1), P2 and P3 | 0DBA3           | Once before application A3   |
|  |                  | 0DAA3           | 2 h after application A3<br>4 h after application A3<br>6 h after application A3 |
| After application A3 until end of flowering period (at field sites)                              | P1               | 1DAA3 to 18DAA3 | Once at the same time of day in the morning up to noon                           |
|  | P2               | 1DAA3 to 17DAA3 |  |
|  | P3               | 1DAA3 to 12DAA3 |  |

DBA3/DAA3 = Days before/after application A3

| Trial -05  |               |                 |  |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Test period  | Field Pair    | Timing          | Evaluations of number of dead bees   |
| Over at least 4 days before transport and set-up at the experimental fields (at monitoring site) | P1            | 13DBA3          | Once at the same time of day in the morning up to noon                           |
|  | P2            | 10DBA3          |  |
|  | P3            | 11DBA3          |  |
| After start of the exposure phase at the experimental fields                                     | P1            | 9DBA3 to 1DBA3  | Once at the same time of day in the morning up to noon                           |
|  | P2            | 5DBA3 to 1DBA3  |  |
|  | P3            | 7DBA3 to 1DBA3  |  |
| Day of application A3 during bee flight  | P1, P2 and P3 | 0DBA3           | Once before application A3   |
|  |               | 0DAA3           | 2 h after application A3<br>4 h after application A3<br>6 h after application A3 |
| After application A3 until end of flowering period (at field sites)                              | P1            | 1DAA3 to 13DAA3 | Once at the same time of day in the morning up to noon                           |
|  | P2            | 1DAA3 to 16DAA3 |  |
|  | P3            | 1DAA3 to 15DAA3 |  |

DBA3/DAA3 = Days before/after application A3

Flight Intensity (Trial -01 and Trial -05)

The observations of the flight intensity in the field took place in ten representative marked squares (1 m<sup>2</sup>) regularly distributed over each of the test item fields as well as the control fields. At each assessment time the number of honey bees that are both foraging on flowering Phacelia and flying over the crop were assessed for 15 seconds per square (honey bees per 1 m<sup>2</sup>). At each assessment the cloud cover and the time of evaluation was recorded.

The observations in both trials were carried out according to the scheme given in the following table.

| Trial -01   |               |                 |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Test period   | Field Pair    | Timing          | Evaluations of number of forager bees  |
| After start of the exposure phase at the experimental fields        | P1            | 3DBA3 to 1DBA3  | Once during flight activity of the honey bees. Assessments were done in parallel on both fields of each pair of fields (C1 and T1, C2 and T2, C3 and T3) to facilitate later comparison. |
|   | P2            | 4DBA3 to 1DBA3  |  |
|   | P3            | 3DBA3 to 1DBA3  |  |
| Day of application A3 during bee flight                             | P1, P2 and P3 | 0DBA3           | Once before application A3 (at least 5 forager bees/m <sup>2</sup> should be foraging before the application)  |
|   |               | 0DAA3           | 30 min after application A3<br>1 h after application A3<br>2 h after application A3<br>4 h after application A3<br>6 h after application A3  |
| After application A3 until end of flowering period (at field sites) | P1, P2 and P3 | 1DAA3           | Three times during flight activity of the honey bees (preferably in the morning, midday and afternoon)   |
|   | P1            | 2DAA3 to 18DAA3 | Once at the same time of day in the morning up to noon   |
|   | P2            | 2DAA3 to 17DAA3 |  |
|   | P3            | 2DAA3 to 12DAA3 |  |

DBA3/DAA3 = Days before/after application A3

| Trial -05   |               |                 |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Test period   | Field Pair    | Timing          | Evaluations of number of forager bees  |
| After start of the exposure phase at the experimental fields        | P1            | 9DBA3 to 1DBA3  | Once during flight activity of the honey bees. Assessments were done in parallel on both fields of each pair of fields (C1 and T1, C2 and T2, C3 and T3) to facilitate later comparison. |
|   | P2            | 5DBA3 to 1DBA3  |  |
|   | P3            | 7DBA3 to 1DBA3  |  |
| Day of application A3 during bee flight                             | P1, P2 and P3 | 0DBA3           | Once before application A3 (at least 5 forager bees/m <sup>2</sup> should be foraging before the application)  |
|   |               | 0DAA3           | 30 min after application A3<br>1 h after application A3<br>2 h after application A3<br>4 h after application A3<br>6 h after application A3  |
| After application A3 until end of flowering period (at field sites) | P1, P2 and P3 | 1DAA3           | Three times during flight activity of the honey bees (preferably in the morning, midday and afternoon)   |
|   | P1            | 2DAA3 to 13DAA3 | Once at the same time of day in the morning up to noon   |
|   | P2            | 2DAA3 to 16DAA3 |  |
|   | P3            | 2DAA3 to 15DAA3 |  |

#### Behavior (Trial -01 and Trial -05)

The behavior of the honey bees foraging in the crop and at the entrance of the hives were observed during the evaluation period at the time of assessment of flight intensity and at the hive entrance during assessment of mortality. Special attention was paid to the presence or absence of the following behaviors and symptoms:

Aggressiveness towards the observer

Aggressiveness towards other honey bees/ filtering of returning bees at the hive entrance by guard bees  
Intensive cleaning (personal grooming)  
Flying without landing on the crop  
Clustering at the bee hive entrance (estimated number or size)  
Cramping  
Locomotion Problems  
Trembling  
Inactive/motionless bees  
Hanging honey bee (bees dangling from flowers)  
Numbers of bees displaying other than normal behavior were counted and recorded during the assessments.  
Management and Maintenance of Honey Bee Colonies (Trial -01 + 05)  
Management of the honey bee colonies were done according to beekeeping practice, treatment against Varroa mites and prevention of swarming.  
Number of boxes: During growth of the colonies in spring and early summer, the number of boxes for brood rearing were limited to one brood box but was increased up to three boxes. A queen excluder prevented brood rearing in additional super(s) intended for food storage.  
Pest control: Treatments against Varroa mites were done in all hives according to local beekeeping practice (i.e., formic acid and oxalic acid at the appropriate times, and the regular removal of drone brood).  
Swarm control: Swarming prevented by providing sufficient space for growth inside the hive (additional super(s)), by regular removal of queen cups.  
Feeding: Feeding of all colonies was done during periods of low natural food availability to prevent starvation. In this case, all colonies were fed the same amount of sucrose solution.  
Condition of Colonies, Brood Development (Trial -01 + 05)  
The condition of the colonies and the development of the honey bee brood were checked once shortly before the set-up of the colonies at the fields and then, seven times afterwards. Furthermore, the conditions of the colonies were assessed once before the start of overwintering and once at the end of overwintering.  
In order to record effects of the test item, the following parameters were assessed for each colony:  
Colony strength (number of bees, estimation adapted to Imdorf & Gerig, 1999, and Imdorf et al., 1987)  
Presence of a healthy queen (e.g. presence of marked queen and presence of eggs)  
Pollen storage area and area with nectar or honey (estimation adapted to Imdorf & Gerig, 1999, and Imdorf et al., 1987)  
Number of cells with eggs, larvae and capped cells (estimation adapted to Imdorf & Gerig, 1999, and Imdorf et al., 1987)  
At each assessment the comb area containing bees and cells with nectar, pollen, eggs, larvae and capped cells were estimated per comb side and the total number of honey bees and cells containing the brood stages, pollen and nectar per hive were calculated. Afterwards the mean values were calculated for each treatment and assessment date.  
Trial 01:  
The calculation of the area containing brood and food cells was based on a comb size of 800 cm<sup>2</sup> (per comb side) and assuming 400 cells per 100 cm<sup>2</sup> (800 cm<sup>2</sup> = 3200 cells per comb side) or 230 male brood cells per 100 cm<sup>2</sup> (800 cm<sup>2</sup> = 1840 male brood cells per comb side). For the calculation of colony strength, 130 honey bees per 100 cm<sup>2</sup> were assumed as full coverage (800 cm<sup>2</sup> = 1040 honey bees per comb side).  
Trial 05:  
The calculation of area containing brood and food stages was based on a comb size of 720 cm<sup>2</sup> (per comb side) and assuming 360 cells per 90 cm<sup>2</sup> (720 cm<sup>2</sup> = 2880 cells per comb side) or 207 male brood cells per 90 cm<sup>2</sup> (720 cm<sup>2</sup> = 1656 male brood cells per comb side). For the calculation of colony strength 117 honey bees per 90 cm<sup>2</sup> were assumed as full coverage (720 cm<sup>2</sup> = 936 honey bees per comb side).  
At each assessment, colonies were also assessed for bee diseases according to standard beekeeping practice. Accordingly, any unusual occurrence (e.g. presence of dead bees or immobile bees, unusual brood patterns or brood age structure) and clear symptoms of disease (e.g. chalk brood, sac brood, osmosis, American or European foulbrood) or pests (e.g. Varroa sp per 30 bees, Aethina tumida, Tropilaelaps spp.) were recorded. No samples to monitor Varroa infestation level were taken during the course of the study. Treatments against Varroa were conducted according to the local beekeeper practice.  
The assessments were only conducted for the hives used for biological assessments (replicates a – h), except for the 1st colony assessment, which was carried out for all hives (replicates a – h, s).  
Assessments of the condition of the colonies were conducted according to the following time schedule:

**Trial 01:**

| Activity Code | Timing   | Evaluation of condition of colonies and brood development               |
|---------------|--|---|
| EV            | 7DBA3 (P1),<br>8DBA3 (P2 and P3)               | 1st assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h, s)                    |
| EV            | 5DAA3 (P1) and<br>4DAA3 (P2),<br>2DAA3 (P3)    | 2nd assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV            | 11DAA3 (P1),<br>12DAA3 (P2),<br>10DAA3 (P3)    | 3rd assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV            | 19DAA3 (P1),<br>18DAA3 (P2),<br>16DAA3 (P3)    | 4th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV            | 27DAA3 (P1),<br>26DAA3 (P2),<br>24DAA3 (P3)    | 5th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV            | 34DAA3 (P1 and P3),<br>33DAA3 (P2)             | 6th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV            | 45DAA3 (P1),<br>41DAA3 (P2),<br>43DAA3 (P3)    | 7th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV            | 68DAA3 (P1 and P2),<br>70DAA3 (P3)             | 8th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV            | 109DAA3 (P1),<br>110DAA3 (P2),<br>108DAA3 (P3) | 9th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h), before overwintering |
| EV            | 251DAA3 (P1),<br>255DAA3 (P2),<br>253DAA3 (P3) | 10th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h), after overwintering |

DBA3/DAA3 = Days before/after application A3

EV = Evaluation

Additionally, four simplified beekeeper checks were made until start of overwintering. During each beekeeper check, the following parameters were assessed:

Estimation of colony strength (the number of alleyways between the combs that are filled with honey bees was documented)

Presence of a healthy, egg-laying queen (verified by direct observation or the presence of eggs)

Presence of queen cells

Presence of all brood stages (eggs, larvae, capped cells)

Number of combs containing brood

Indicators of bee diseases

| Activity Code | Timing                             | Evaluation of condition of colonies and brood development |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---|
| EV            | 52DAA3 (P1, P2 and P3)             | Beekeeper check   |
| EV            | 61DAA3 (P1 and P2),<br>63DAA3 (P3) | Beekeeper check   |
| EV            | 81DAA3 (P1 and P2),<br>84DAA3 (P3) | Beekeeper check   |
| EV            | 95DAA3 (P1 and P2),<br>97DAA3 (P3) | Beekeeper check   |

DBA3/DAA3 = Days before/after application A3

EV = Evaluation

**Trial 05:**

| Activity Code | Timing | Evaluation of condition of colonies and brood development |
|---------------|--------|---|
|---------------|--------|---|

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| EV | 13DBA3 (P1),<br>6DBA3 (P2),<br>11DBA3 (P3)  | 1st assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h, s)                    |
| EV | 6DAA3 (P1),<br>2DAA3 (P2 and P3)            | 2nd assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV | 13DAA3 (P1),<br>10DAA3 (P2 and P3)          | 3rd assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV | 20DAA3 (P1),<br>17DAA3 (P2),<br>16DAA3 (P3) | 4th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV | 27DAA3 (P1),<br>24DAA3 (P2 and P3)          | 5th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV | 33DAA3 (P1),<br>31DAA3 (P2 and P3)          | 6th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV | 40DAA3 (P1),<br>43DAA3 (P2),<br>42DAA3 (P3) | 7th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV | 70DAA3 (P1),<br>72DAA3 (P2 and P3)          | 8th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h)                       |
| EV | 92DAA3 (P1),<br>93DAA3 (P2),<br>91DAA3 (P3) | 9th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h), before overwintering |

| Activity Code | Timing   | Evaluation of condition of colonies and brood development               |
|---------------|--|---|
| EV            | 254DAA3 (P1),<br>257DAA3 (P2),<br>256DAA3 (P3) | 10th assessment of condition of the colonies (a-h), after overwintering |

DBA3/DAA3 = Days before/after application A3  
EV = Evaluation

Additionally, two to three simplified beekeeper checks were made until start of overwintering. During each beekeeper check, the following parameters were assessed:

Estimation of colony strength (the number of alleyways between the combs that are filled with bees was documented)

Presence of a healthy, egg-laying queen (verified by direct observation or the presence of eggs)

Presence of queen cells

Presence of all brood stages (eggs, larvae, capped cells)

Number of combs containing brood

Indicators of bee diseases

| Activity Code | Timing                                      | Evaluation of condition of colonies and brood development |
|---------------|---|---|
| EV            | 49DAA3 (P1),<br>52DAA3 (P2),<br>51DAA3 (P3) | Beekeeper check   |
| EV            | 61DAA3 (P1 and P2),<br>60DAA3 (P3)          | Beekeeper check   |
| EV            | 111DAA3 (P1),<br>115DAA3 (P2)               | Beekeeper check   |

DBA3/DAA3 = Days before/after application A3  
EV= Evaluation

### Samplings:

For residue analysis spray solution, soil, nectar and pollen collected by forager bees, nectar and pollen from within the hives and honey from combs and in plants from Phacelia were collected.

### Results:

Assessment Periods

Mortality, flight intensity and behavior were assessed during the following periods:

For mortality:

“Pre-exposure period”: Several days at the initial monitoring site until setup of the hives at the Phacelia field sites (using dead bee trap).

For mortality and flight intensity:

“Exposure period 1”: Time period from set up at the Phacelia field sites until the third application (A3) (0DBA3) (using dead bee trap and linen sheet for mortality).

“Exposure period 2”: Time period from the third application (A3) (0DAA3) until end of Phacelia flowering and removal of the colonies to the post-exposure monitoring site (using dead bee trap and linen sheet).

“0DAA3”: Time period directly after the third application (A3) (0DAA3) until end of the day (Using dead bee trap and linen sheet) - (This period is only summarized here when relevant).

Mortality – Combined Data Assessment of Trial -01 and Trial -05 Including Statistical Analysis

For the analysis mean mortality data of the different observation periods (pre-exposure period, exposure period 1, exposure period 2 and 0DAA3) were analyzed in order to overcome variations in local weather conditions which may have some impact on measured endpoints like mortality.

Mean mortality values for the six control fields and the six test item treated fields of trial -01 and -05 are given in the following overview:

| Trial  |                     | S-Germany (S19-02573-01) |                |                | N-Germany (S19-02573-05) |                |                |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Treatment group                                      |                     | Control (C1)             | Control (C2)   | Control (C3)   | Control (C1)             | Control (C2)   | Control (C3)   |
| Daily mean mortality (dead worker bees/colony) ± STD | Pre-exposure period | 19.4 ± 23.8              | 25.0 ± 13.6    | 10.7 ± 4.2     | 61.2 ± 107.7             | 10.4 ± 6.7     | 103.0 ± 182.7  |
|  | Exposure period 1   | 24.3 ± 5.2               | 31.2 ± 15.9    | 18.5 ± 7.0     | 17.3 ± 7.1               | 26.9 ± 21.2    | 18.4 ± 7.7     |
|  | 0DAA3               | 21.0 ± 8.1               | 5.5 ± 2.1      | 12.1 ± 7.4     | 8.4 ± 5.4                | 8.5 ± 5.1      | 7.4 ± 5.3      |
|  | Exposure period 2   | 17.0 ± 3.0               | 12.6 ± 5.2     | 28.0 ± 11.3    | 3.5 ± 1.9                | 15.9 ± 7.7     | 25.5 ± 22.9    |
| Treatment group                                      |                     | Test item (T1)           | Test item (T2) | Test item (T3) | Test item (T1)           | Test item (T2) | Test item (T3) |
| Daily mean mortality (dead worker bees/colony) ± STD | Pre-exposure period | 17.7 ± 21.2              | 27.3 ± 22.7    | 8.1 ± 3.5      | 15.6 ± 3.6               | 6.0 ± 1.2      | 30.8 ± 32.3    |
|  | Exposure period 1   | 24.7 ± 10.4              | 40.1 ± 20.8    | 11.2 ± 4.8     | 18.9 ± 8.3               | 10.6 ± 4.2     | 11.3 ± 6.6     |
|  | 0DAA3               | 14.3 ± 4.4               | 16.6 ± 10.2    | 8.0 ± 4.8      | 19.6 ± 15.7              | 5.8 ± 5.9      | 4.6 ± 2.6      |
|  | Exposure period 2   | 13.8 ± 3.8               | 20.3 ± 8.6     | 16.7 ± 6.8     | 14.7 ± 14.2              | 9.3 ± 3.0      | 22.9 ± 13.2    |

(Student's t-test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ )

0DAA3= Day of application A3 until approx. 6 hours after treatment

STD = Standard deviation

Before exposure: Dead honey bees from dead bee traps

During exposure and before application A3: Dead honey bees from linen sheets in the field and dead bee traps

During the pre-exposure period mean values of 10.7 to 103.0 dead worker bees/ colony/ day were determined for the control fields compared to 8.1 to 30.8 dead worker bees/ colony/ day for the test item treated fields.

During exposure period 1 (before the 3rd application A3), mean values of 17.3 to 31.2 dead worker bees/ colony/ day were determined for the control fields compared to 10.6 to 40.1 dead worker bees/ colony/ day for the test item treated fields.

During exposure on the day following the 3rd application A3 (0DAA3) mean values of 5.5 to 21.0 dead worker bees/ colony/ day were determined for the control fields which is comparable to the range of 4.6 to 19.6 dead worker bees/ colony/ day for the test item treated fields.

During exposure period 2 (0DAA3 until the hives were moved to the post-exposure monitoring sites) mean values of 3.5 to 28.0 dead worker bees/ colony/ day were calculated for the control. This is on the same level as the values determined for the test item treated fields with 9.3 to 22.9 dead worker bees/ colony/ day.



Comparisons of mean mortality values of the test item treatments with controls for the 4 different time periods (Pre-exposure period, exposure period 1, 0DAA3 and exposure period 2) did not show any statistically significant differences (Student's t-test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ ).

Regarding mortality over all field pairs P1 to P3 from trial -01 and trial -05, observed differences cannot be dedicated to the test item treatment.

Overall, there was no adverse effect of the Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC treatment compared to the control on the mortality of honey bees during the pre-exposure period, exposure period 1, 0DAA3 and exposure period 2.

Flight Intensity - Combined Data Assessment of Trial -01 and Trial -05 Including Statistical Analysis

During exposure period 1 (before application A3) mean values between 2.0 to 8.5 bees/m<sup>2</sup> were recorded for the control compared to 2.8 to 17.6 bees/m<sup>2</sup> for the test item treatment group. On the day of application A3 shortly before spraying (0DBA3) values for flight intensity were between 2.7 and 9.3 bees/m<sup>2</sup> for the control and between 4.8 and 21.7 bees/m<sup>2</sup> for the test item treatment. After application A3 (0DAA3) mean values ranged between 1.6 to 18.7 bees/m<sup>2</sup> and 3.2 to 14.7 bees/m<sup>2</sup> were determined for the control and test item treatment groups. On the first day after application A3 (1DAA3), mean values ranged between 1.4 to 14.1 and 3.3 to 14.4 bees/m<sup>2</sup> for control and test item treatment groups. Over exposure period 2 mean values ranged between 3.6 to 7.1 bees/m<sup>2</sup> for the control groups and between 4.3 and 9.7 bees/m<sup>2</sup> for the test item treatment groups. Mean flight intensity values for the six control fields and the six test item treated fields of trial -01 and -05 are given in the following overview:

| Trial  |                   | S-Germany (S19-02573-01) |                |                | N-Germany (S19-02573-05) |                |                |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Treatment group  |                   | Control (C1)             | Control (C2)   | Control (C1)   | Control (C2)             | Control (C1)   | Control (C2)   |
| Daily mean flight intensity (bees/m <sup>2</sup> and 15 sec) ± STD | Exposure period 1 | 8.5 ± 2.0                | 5.6 ± 1.0      | 6.7 ± 0.9      | 5.3 ± 1.0                | 2.0 ± 0.7      | 5.6 ± 1.8      |
|  | 0DBA3             | 8.8 ± 2.5                | 6.4 ± 1.7      | 5.6 ± 1.3      | 9.3 ± 1.9                | 2.7 ± 1.3      | 5.9 ± 2.8      |
|  | 0DAA3             | 18.7 ± 2.4               | 4.8 ± 1.2      | 9.1 ± 1.6      | 11.1 ± 2.1               | 1.6 ± 0.4      | 6.1 ± 1.3      |
|  | 1DAA3             | 10.7 ± 2.5               | 5.1 ± 1.2      | 9.5 ± 2.4      | 14.1 ± 3.9               | 1.4 ± 0.6      | 5.7 ± 1.3      |
|  | Exposure period 2 | 6.5 ± 1.3                | 3.6 ± 0.4      | 6.9 ± 1.2      | 5.8 ± 1.6                | 4.2 ± 0.6      | 7.1 ± 0.8      |
| Treatment group  |                   | Test item (T1)           | Test item (T2) | Test item (T3) | Test item (T1)           | Test item (T2) | Test item (T3) |
| Daily mean flight intensity (bees/m <sup>2</sup> and 15 sec) ± STD | Exposure period 1 | 6.3 ± 1.6                | 17.6 ± 1.9     | 8.8 ± 1.7      | 3.2 ± 1.2                | 4.8 ± 1.0      | 2.8 ± 0.7      |
|  | 0DBA3             | 6.1 ± 1.6                | 21.7 ± 4.0     | 7.9 ± 2.9      | 4.8 ± 2.6                | 4.8 ± 1.6      | 5.0 ± 1.6      |
|  | 0DAA3             | 9.9 ± 0.8                | 14.7 ± 3.1     | 8.9 ± 1.7      | 6.5 ± 3.7                | 3.8 ± 1.0      | 3.2 ± 0.8      |
|  | 1DAA3             | 13.0 ± 2.2               | 14.4 ± 2.0     | 12.7 ± 3.0     | 6.2 ± 1.3                | 5.5 ± 1.4      | 3.3 ± 0.9      |
|  | Exposure period 2 | 9.6 ± 1.7                | 5.7 ± 0.8      | 5.6 ± 0.9      | 4.3 ± 0.7                | 9.7 ± 1.5      | 6.5 ± 0.6      |

(Student's t-test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ )

0DAA3 = Day of application A3 until approx. 6 hours after treatment

STD = Standard deviation

Before exposure: Dead honey bees from dead bee traps

During exposure and before application A3: Dead honey bees from linen sheets in the field and dead bee traps

Comparison of means of the 6 test item treatment fields and 6 control fields for the 5 different time periods (exposure period 1, 0DBA3, 0DAA3, 1DAA3 and exposure period 2) did not show any statistically significant differences (Student's t-test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ ).

Overall, there was no adverse effect of the Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC treatment compared to the control on the flight intensity during the whole exposure periods.

Behavior - Combined Data Assessment of Both Trials in Group P1, P2 and P3 (Trial -01 and -05)

Daily numbers of worker bees recorded with unusual behavior for the six control fields and the six test item treated fields of trial -01 and -05 are given in the following overview:

| Trial  |                     | S-Germany (S19-02573-01) |                |                | N-Germany (S19-02573-05) |                |                |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Treatment group  |                     | Control (C1)             | Control (C2)   | Control (C3)   | Control (C1)             | Control (C2)   | Control (C3)   |
| Number of bees recorded with unusual behaviour/ day (No. worker bees/day/8 colonies) | Pre-exposure period | 1.25                     | 21.25          | 0.00           | 8.25                     | 6.40           | 21.75          |
|  | Exposure period 1   | 3.50                     | 5.40           | 1.75           | 7.30                     | 0.17           | 3.38           |
|  | 0DBA3               | 5                        | 12             | 4              | 9                        | 0              | 17             |
|  | 0DAA3               | 1                        | 20             | 6              | 30                       | 2              | 63             |
|  | Exposure period 2   | 3.47                     | 3.11           | 2.92           | 2.43                     | 1.06           | 4.31           |
| Treatment group  |                     | Test item (T1)           | Test item (T2) | Test item (T3) | Test item (T1)           | Test item (T2) | Test item (T3) |
| Number of bees recorded with unusual behaviour/ day (No. worker bees/day/8 colonies) | Pre-exposure period | 1.25                     | 4.75           | 0.14           | 6.25                     | 2.00           | 10.25          |
|  | Exposure period 1   | 5.50                     | 6.60           | 4.00           | 4.10                     | 7.83           | 6.50           |
|  | 0DBA3               | 8                        | 3              | 0              | 6                        | 0              | 14             |
|  | 0DAA3               | 45                       | 9              | 14             | 34                       | 25             | 89             |
|  | Exposure period 2   | 7.95                     | 4.00           | 7.23           | 15.43                    | 6.88           | 11.63          |

Regarding the number of bees recorded with unusual behavior on a daily basis for the eight hives/ field site, values are on an acceptable level throughout the test period.

Overall, numbers of honey bees showing unusual behavior were generally low during the exposure periods. Punctual differences between control and treatment are regarded as acceptable and within biological variation. There was no biologically relevant adverse effect of the Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC treatment compared to the control on behavior during the whole exposure period

Colony Development – Combined Data Assessment of Both Trials in Group P1, P2 and P3 (Trial-01 and -05)

The following overview shows the mean colony strength determined for the different trial sites in Southern and Northern Germany before exposure, at the end of exposure, and before and after overwintering. Fluctuations were not test item related but show usual development of colonies over the year, reflecting climatic and regional differences.

| Trial                                     |                                   | S-Germany (S19-02573-01) |              |              | N-Germany (S19-02573-05) |              |              |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Treatment group                           |                                   | Control (C1)             | Control (C2) | Control (C3) | Control (C1)             | Control (C2) | Control (C3) |
| Mean colony strength (bees/ colony ± STD) | Pre exposure period (1st CA)      | 12383 ±1334              | 14430 ±1186  | 13122 ± 980  | 10040 ±76                | 9156 ±710    | 10055 ±58    |
|   | End of exposure period 2 (4th CA) | 16721 ±3538              | 17851 ±2629  | 19979 ±3018  | 4410 ±1411               | 3832 ±1979   | 4176 ±640    |

|   |                                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | Before overwintering (9th CA)     | 14333 ±3154    | 13934 ±4409    | 11521 ±2979    | 5682 ±1363     | 4234 ±1183     | 4564 ±647      |
|   | After overwintering (10th CA)     | 6841 ±2826     | 4778 ±4251     | 7488 ±2915     | 3766 ±642      | 2172 ±1660     | 2479 ±881      |
| Treatment group                         |                                   | Test item (T1) | Test item (T2) | Test item (T3) | Test item (T1) | Test item (T2) | Test item (T3) |
| Mean colony strength (bees/colony± STD) | Pre exposure period (1st CA)      | 11708 ±1781    | 14983 ±1126    | 13114 ±1364    | 10055 ±91      | 9156 ±332      | 10084 ±88      |
|   | End of exposure period 2 (4th CA) | 19541 ±1955    | 21938 ±5117    | 19313 ±3124    | 6209 ± 617     | 5755 ±614      | 6218 ±633      |
|   | Before overwintering (9th CA)     | 9352 ±3793     | 13967 ±3090    | 14934 ±2666    | 5763 ±974      | 5543 ±1438     | 4863 ±1156     |
|   | After overwintering (10th CA)     | 5237 ±3075     | 4518 ±2863     | 4810 ±4010     | 3599 ±1187     | 4176 ±2224     | 2765 ±1076     |

STD = Standard deviation  
CA = Colony assessment

Also variations in amount of brood and food cells only reflect climatic and regional differences. Comparison of means of colony strength between the 6 test item treatment fields and 6 control fields for the 4 different time periods (pre-exposure period, end of exposure period 2, before overwintering and after overwintering) did not show any statistically significant differences (Student's or Mann-Whitney t-test,  $p>0.05$ ). Also, for the amount of brood (sum of eggs, larvae and capped brood cells) and food cells (sum of nectar and pollen cells) no negative impact of the test item treatment versus the control was determined (Student's t-test,  $p>0.05$ ).

Overall, there was no adverse effect of the Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC treatment compared to the control on colony strength or amount of brood (sum of eggs, larvae and capped brood cells) and food cells (sum of nectar and pollen cells).

Overwintering success - Trial -01 and Trial -05

For Trial -01 altogether 48 colonies were used for the trial on six fields. From these 48 colonies, 11 did not survive winter, five colonies of the treatment groups and six colonies of the control groups. Except one colony (T3f), all of the failing colonies showed a high Varroa infestation (>7% infested worker bees is regarded as critical (OIE 2019) before overwintering, which might be a reason for colony loss.

For Trial -05 from 48 colonies, three did not survive winter, one colony of the treatment groups and two colonies of the control groups. Except one colony (C2e), all of the failing colonies showed a high Varroa infestation (>7% infested worker bees) is regarded as critical) before overwintering, which might be a reason for colony loss.

| Trial           |        | S-Germany (S19-02573-01) |     |     | N-Germany (S19-02573-05) |     |     |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----|
| Treatment group |        | C1                       | C2  | C3  | C1                       | C2  | C3  |
|                 | Colony |                          |     |     |                          |     |     |
|                 | Ca     | 3.6                      | 6.9 | 3.5 | 6.2                      | 0.3 | 2.1 |

|   |    |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|---|----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Varroa infestation before overwintering (%) | Cb | 5.6  | 2.1  | 7.3  | 2.2  | 3.1 | 1.6 |
|   | Cc | 4.6  | 25.9 | 3.8  | 14.4 | 9.8 | 1.2 |
|   | Cd | 6.8  | 8.9  | 15.4 | 1.4  | 0.2 | 2.9 |
|   | Ce | 10.1 | 19.8 | 12.3 | 0.4  | 5.5 | 0.0 |
|   | Cf | 8.6  | 14.3 | 10.5 | 1.3  | 3.5 | 0.5 |
|   | Cg | 8.0  | 23.4 | 10.6 | 3.2  | 2.1 | 2.1 |
|   | Ch | 7.1  | 12.2 | 4.6  | 1.0  | 3.5 | 1.4 |
| Treatment group                             |    | T1   | T2   | T3   | T1   | T2  | T3  |
| Colony                                      |    |      |      |      |      |     |     |
| Varroa infestation before overwintering (%) | Ta | 8.4  | 3.4  | 10.5 | 5.0  | 2.2 | 2.6 |
|   | Tb | 15.8 | 6.5  | 3.8  | 1.7  | 4.1 | 0.6 |
|   | Tc | 5.1  | 4.2  | 11.5 | 0.6  | 6.0 | 0.3 |
|   | Td | 13.3 | 1.5  | 26.0 | 0.3  | 3.1 | 1.7 |
|   | Te | 11.0 | 18.5 | 7.3  | 18.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
|   | Tf | 7.0  | 10.3 | 4.6  | 0.8  | 2.5 | 5.3 |
|   | Tg | 11.1 | 14.5 | 8.9  | 5.3  | 4.7 | 0.5 |
|   | Th | 8.5  | 22.0 | 7.7  | 2.2  | 0.9 | 3.9 |

Italic: infestation >7

Bold: colony did not survive winter

In total 40 of 48 control colonies and 42 of 48 test item treatment colonies successfully overwintered. Overall, there was no adverse effect of the Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC treatment compared to the control on honey bee colony overwintering success.

#### Bee Disease Analysis Trial -01 and Trial -05

Trial -01: Over the three sampling days, *Nosema* sp. was detected a total of 19 times in group P1, distributed among five control hives (C1a, C1c, C1e, C1g and C1s) and seven treatment hives (T1a, T1b, T1c, T1f, T1g, T1h and T1s) with an infestation level between low and high. In group P2, *Nosema* sp. was detected a total of six times, distributed among three control hives (C2a, C2c and C2e) and two treatment hives (T2d and T2f, infestation level between low and high). In group P3 *Nosema* sp. was detected a total of 16 times, distributed among six control hives (C3a, C3c, C3d, C3g, C3h and C3s) and six treatment hives (T3b, T3c, T3d, T3g, T3h, and T3s, infestation level between low and high). If one colony was infested on several sampling days, the infestation level varied between low, medium and high with no tendency.

Trial -05: Over the three sampling days, *Nosema* sp. was detected a total of one time in group P1 (T1f, infestation level low). In group P2, *Nosema* sp. was detected a total of four times, distributed among one control hive (C2a) and three treatment hives (T2b, T2d and T2g, infestation level between low and high). In group P3 *Nosema* sp. was detected a total of two times, distributed among one control hive (C3b) and one treatment hive (T3e, infestation level between medium and high). None of the infested colonies was infested on several sampling days.

*Malpighamoeba mellificae* could not be detected before start of exposure and at the time point 'before start of overwintering'. After end of overwintering *M. mellificae* could only be detected in one hive (T1c).

Before start of exposure the infestation rate with *Varroa destructor* was low in all hives. The critical level of >7 % was not reached. In autumn 2019 – before overwintering – in some control and test item treatment colonies increased levels of *Varroa* infestation were observed although *Varroa* control measures according to local recommendations were conducted and may have been a reason for individual colony losses. The causative agent of American Foulbrood (AFB), *Paenibacillus larvae*, could not be detected at any time point.

#### Bee Virus Analysis Trial -01 and -05

The bee viruses Kashmir bee virus (KBV) and Israeli acute paralysis virus (IAPV) were not detected in any of the samples taken at any time point.

Deformed wing virus (DWV), Sacbrood virus (SBV), Acute bee paralysis virus (ABPV), Chronic bee paralysis virus (CBPV), and Black queen cell virus (BQCV) were detected in single colonies and some time points in trial -01 and in trial -05.

No relevant differences in the bee health status in terms of virus infection between the colonies of the control groups (C1a-C1h and C1s, C2a-C2h and C2s, C3a-C3h and C3s) and the corresponding test item treatment groups (T1a-T1h and T1s, T2a-T2h and T2s, T3a-T3h and T3s) in trial -01 and -05 were observed at any sampling date.

#### Bee Disease, AFB and Bee Virus Analysis Trial -01 and -05

Regarding disease and virus occurrence in trial -01 and -05, detected levels were within expected range considering location and seasonal yearly development.

No test item related differences were detected in control and test item treatment. It should be pointed out, that 2019 was a difficult year for honeybee colonies with temporary low offer of nectar and pollen and cool spring time regionally resulting in smaller colonies and higher Varroa infestation levels.

No relevant differences in the bee health status in terms of disease infection between the colonies of the control groups and the corresponding test item treatment groups in trial -01 and -05 were observed at any sampling date.

#### Pollen Source Analysis

##### Pollen Source Analysis Trial -01

Proportion of *Phacelia tanacetifolia* pollen collected by the honey bees is presented below:

| Sampling Interval   | C1    | T1    | C2    | T2    | C3    | T3    |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| P1:2DBA3 to 1DBA3<br>P2:2DBA3 to 1DBA3<br>P3:1DBA3 to 0DBA3 | 87.4% | 92.8% | 88.0% | 99.8% | 62.4% | 52.8% |
| P1:2DAA3<br>P2:2DAA3<br>P3:2DAA3                            | 71.2% | 99.6% | 94.4% | 79.6% | 95.0% | 78.4% |
| P1:7DAA3 + 8DAA3<br>P2:7DAA3 to 8DAA3<br>P3:7DAA3           | 89.6% | 98.6% | 42.2% | 77.8% | 76.2% | 32.0% |
| P1:11DAA3<br>P2:11DAA3<br>P3:10DAA3 to 11DAA3               | 36.2% | 97.2% | 74.6% | 16.4% | 99.8% | 73.2% |

(P1 = C1/T1, P2 = C2/T2 and P3 = C3/T3)

All colonies collected *Phacelia* pollen on all four sampling dates during the exposure period at the experimental fields. The variability of the proportion of *Phacelia* pollen between the fields and over time (within groups) is expected and not unusual as it reflects different individual preferences of the honey bee colonies, the condition (flowering stage) of *Phacelia* as well as the availability of other food sources near the experimental fields.

One additional sampling of honey from combs was conducted to collect honey from at least two colonies of each treatment group on 11-18DAA3. Proportion of *Phacelia tanacetifolia* pollen in selected honey samples collected by the honey bees is presented below:

| Sampling Interval                      | C2a-h*1 | C2a-h*2 | T2a-h*1 | T2a-h*2 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| C2a-h*1: 12DAA3<br>C2a-h*2, T2: 17DAA3 | 74.4%   | 83.2%   | 64.0%   | 75.4%   |
| P3:11DAA3                              | 17.2%   | 51.1%   | 20.1%   | 55.6%   |

##### Pollen Source Analysis Trial -05

Proportion of *Phacelia tanacetifolia* pollen collected by the honey bees is presented below:

| Sampling Interval  | C1     | T1    | C2    | T2    | C3    | T3    |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| P1:6DBA3 to 4DBA3<br>P2:3DBA3 to 1DBA3<br>P3:4DBA3 to 2DBA3  | 95.4 % | 86.0% | 51.6% | 84.3% | 98.6% | 97.6% |
| P1:1DAA3 to 6DAA3<br>P2:3DAA3 to 4DAA3<br>P3:2DAA3 to 3DAA3  | 56.4%  | 96.2% | 30.6% | 86.6% | 97.0% | 92.4% |
| P1:6DAA3 to 7DAA3<br>P2:8DAA3 to 10DAA3<br>P3:7DAA3 to 8DAA3 | 22.2%  | 94.4% | 53.0% | 64.6% | 97.0% | 90.6% |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| P1:11DAA3 to<br>12DAA3<br>P2:14DAA3 to<br>16DAA3<br>P3:13DAA3 to<br>16DAA3 | 88.0% | 52.6% | 12.8% | 91.4% | 89.0% | 71.4% |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

All colonies collected *Phacelia* pollen on all four sampling dates during the exposure period at the experimental fields. The variability of the proportion of *Phacelia* pollen between the fields and over time (within groups) is expected and not unusual as it reflects different individual preferences of the honey bee colonies, the condition (flowering stage) of *Phacelia* as well as the availability of other food sources near the experimental fields.

One additional sampling of honey from combs were collected from at least two colonies of each treatment group on 12-15DAA3. Proportion of *Phacelia tanacetifolia* pollen in selected honey samples collected by the honey bees is presented below:

| Sampling Interval | C1a-h*1 | C1a-h*2 | T1a-h*1 | T1a-h*2 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| P1:12DAA3         | 48.4%   | 70.7%   | 93.9%   | 98.0%   |
|                   | C2a-h*1 | C2a-h*2 | T2a-h*1 | T2a-h*2 |
| P2:15DAA3         | 65.6%   | 65.6%   | 94.9%   | 92.6%   |

Overall, all honey bee colonies on all experimental fields were primarily exposed to *Phacelia* during the observation period at the field sites of both trial sites.

### Analytical Results

Analyses of residues of Chlorantraniliprole and its metabolite IN-F9N04 in spray solution, soil, nectar and pollen collected by forager bees, nectar and pollen from within the hives and honey from combs and in plants from *Phacelia* resulted in the following residue levels.

For pollen, nectar, honey and whole plant matrices the limit of quantification (LOQ) of the analytical method was 0.0005 mg/kg for each analyte with a limit of detection (LOD) set at 0.00015 mg/kg (30 % of the LOQ). For soil matrix the limit of quantification (LOQ) of the analytical method was 0.0005 mg/kg for each analyte based on wet weight basis with a limit of detection (LOD) set at 0.00015 mg/kg (30 % of the LOQ).

No residues of analytes were detected at or above the LOD in any of the untreated control samples.

The following overview gives the maximum, minimum and mean values of residues detected in the single matrices (LOQ = 0.0005 mg a.s./kg):

| Residues of Chlorantraniliprole |         |                          |                       |         |          |           |          |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Trial                           | Field T | Matrix                   | Residues (mg a.s./kg) |         |          |           |          |
|                                 |         |                          | n                     | Maximum | Min      | Mean      | SD       |
| -01<br>and<br>-05               | all     | Soil (dry weight)        | 6                     | 0.1900  | 0.0721   | 0.1211    | 0.0431   |
|                                 | all     | Soil (wet weight)        | 6                     | 0.162   | 0.0609   | 0.1038    | 0.0370   |
|                                 | all     | Spray solution A2*x)     | 6                     | 109 %   | 81 %     | 99 %      | 11.41    |
|                                 | all     | Spray solution A3*       | 6                     | 109 %   | 91 %     | 101 %     | 7.33     |
|                                 | all     | Honey                    | 8                     | 0.0267  | 0.00156  | 0.00824   | 0.00862  |
|                                 | all     | Nectar from Combs        | 18                    | 0.0190  | 0.000873 | 0.004501  | 0.004936 |
|                                 | all     | Nectar from Forager Bees | 24                    | 0.0578  | <LOQ     | 0.007221) | 0.01201) |
|                                 | all     | Pollen from Combs        | 18                    | 4.02    | 0.253    | 1.3038    | 0.8949   |
|                                 | all     | Pollen from Forager Bees | 23                    | 1.16    | 0.0153   | 0.2862    | 0.2913   |
|                                 | all     | Whole Plant              | 6                     | 4.95    | 4.38     | 4.64      | 0.24     |

(LOQ = 0.0005 mg a.s./kg); 1) For calculation of mean and SD values <LOQ were set to LOQ (0.0005 mg/kg).

\*)% of target rate, x) see deviation 1, trial-05 (chapter 3.6.2)

| Residues of IN-F9N04 |         |                          |                       |         |         |            |            |
|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| Trial                | Field T | Matrix                   | Residues (mg a.s./kg) |         |         |            |            |
|                      |         |                          | n                     | Maximum | Min     | Mean       | SD         |
| -01<br>and<br>-05    | all     | Soil (dry weight)        | 6                     | n.d.    | n.d.    | n.d.       | n.d.       |
|                      | all     | Honey                    | 8                     | n.d.    | n.d.    | n.d.       | n.d.       |
|                      | all     | Nectar from Combs        | 18                    | n.d.    | n.d.    | n.d.       | n.d.       |
|                      | all     | Nectar from Forager Bees | 24                    | n.d.    | n.d.    | n.d.       | n.d.       |
|                      | all     | Pollen from Combs        | 18                    | 0.00138 | n.d.    | 0.0006901) | 0.0002671) |
|                      | all     | Pollen from Forager Bees | 23                    | 0.00108 | n.d.    | 0.0004731) | 0.0002391) |
|                      | all     | Whole Plant              | 6                     | 0.00833 | 0.00552 | 0.00683    | 0.00129    |

(LOQ = 0.0005 mg/kg)

(LOQ = 0.0005 mg/kg)

n.d.≤0.00015; 1) or calculation of mean and SD values <LOQ were set to LOQ (0.0005 mg/kg) and values n.d. were set to LOQ (0.00015 mg/kg)

### III. Conclusion

Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC was applied to the bare soil at an application rate of 265.15 g a.s./ha of Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC and mixed into the top 20 cm soil layer before Phacelia seeding to achieve a modelled worst-case 20-year plateau concentration in 20 cm top soil. Additionally, two applications of 60 g a.s./ha were performed, the first application before flowering (BBCH 59-60) and the 2nd application during flowering and honey bee-flight (BBCH 63-65) in Phacelia tanacetifolia with a seven to 13-day spray interval (For trial -05: the actual rate absolute was 120 g a.s./ha at the pre-flowering application).

One trial (S19-02573-01) was located in Southern Germany and the other trial was located in Northern Germany (S19-02573-05). Each trial consisted in three pairs of fields (C and T).

Regarding mortality, over all field pairs P1 to P3 from trial -01 and trial -05, no adverse effect and no statistical differences (Student's t-test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ ) of the test item were observed.

Regarding flight intensity over all field pairs P1 to P3 from trial -01 and trial -05, no adverse effect and no statistical differences (Student's t-test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ ) of the test item were observed.

In both trials (-01 and -05) numbers of honey bees showing unusual behavior were generally low during the exposure periods. Punctual differences between control and treatment are regarded as acceptable within biological variation. There was no biologically relevant adverse effect of the Chlorantraniliprole 200 g/L SC treatment compared to the control on behavior during the whole exposure periods.

There was no effect and no statistical differences of test item treatment on colony strength (Student's or Mann-Whitney t-test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ ), total number of brood cells (Student's or Mann-Whitney t-test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ ) and total number of food cells (number of cells with nectar/honey or pollen), (Student's or Mann-Whitney t-test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ ) over all replicates from trial -01 and trial -05.

Development of the colonies followed the natural course of honey bee development in summer and autumn, only reflecting regional differences.

Overall, no relevant differences in the bee health status in terms of virus and disease infection between the colonies of the control groups and the test item treatment groups in both trials were observed at any sampling date.


Over both trials, -01 and -05, no treatment related difference in honey bee colony overwintering success can be noticed. From 96 colonies in total six colonies of the test item groups and eight colonies of the control groups were lost.

No residues of Chlorantraniliprole and its metabolite were detected at or above the LOD in any of the untreated samples. The residues detected in the samples taken from treated matrices showed residues (as expected).



## Appendix 3 Pesticide Residue Intake Model (PRIMo)

### A 3.1 TMDI calculations



European Food Safety Authority  
EFSA PRIMo revision 3.1; 2019/03/19

Chlorantraniliprole (F)

LOQs (mg/kg) range from: 0.01 to: 0.05

Toxicological reference values

ADI (mg/kg bw/day): 1.56 ARID (mg/kg bw): not necessary

Source of ADI: EFSA Source of ARID:

Year of evaluation: 2013 Year of evaluation:

Input values

Details - chronic risk assessment

Supplementary results - chronic risk assessment

Details - acute risk assessment/children

Details - acute risk assessment/adults

Comments:

Normal mode

Chronic risk assessment: JMPR methodology (IEDI/TMDI)

No of diets exceeding the ADI: ---

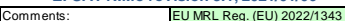
Exposure resulting from

|  | Calculated exposure (% of ADI) | MS Diet           | Exposure (µg/kg bw per day) | Highest contributor to MS diet (in % of ADI) | Commodity / group of commodities     | 2nd contributor to MS diet (in % of ADI) | Commodity / group of commodities     | 3rd contributor to MS diet (in % of ADI) | Commodity / group of commodities | MRLs set at the LOQ (in % of ADI) | commodities not under assessment (in % of ADI) |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| TMDI/NEDI/IEDI calculation (based on average food consumption) | 3%                             | NL toddler        | 49.34                       | 0.9%   | Spinaches                            | 0.3%                                     | Apples                               | 0.3%                                     | Witloofs/Belgian endives         | 0.0%                              | 0.7%   |
|  | 2%                             | DE child          | 27.02                       | 0.4%   | Apples                               | 0.3%                                     | Spinaches                            | 0.2%                                     | Oranges                          | 0.0%                              | 0.5%   |
|  | 2%                             | NL child          | 24.49                       | 0.3%   | Spinaches                            | 0.2%                                     | Apples                               | 0.1%                                     | Escaroles/broad-leaved endives   | 0.0%                              | 0.3%   |
|  | 2%                             | GEMS/Food G10     | 23.55                       | 0.4%   | Lettuces                             | 0.2%                                     | Chinese cabbages/pe-tsai             | 0.1%                                     | Cress and other sprouts and shoo | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 1%                             | SE general        | 22.84                       | 0.5%   | Lettuces                             | 0.3%                                     | Chinese cabbages/pe-tsai             | 0.1%                                     | Spinaches                        | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 1%                             | IT adult          | 20.37                       | 0.5%   | Lettuces                             | 0.2%                                     | Other lettuce and other salad plants | 0.1%                                     | Spinaches                        | 0.0%                              | 0.0%   |
|  | 1%                             | GEMS/Food G07     | 19.24                       | 0.3%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Wine grapes                          | 0.1%                                     | Celeries                         | 0.0%                              | 0.2%   |
|  | 1%                             | IE adult          | 18.88                       | 0.2%   | Other leafy brassica                 | 0.2%                                     | Spinaches                            | 0.1%                                     | Lettuces                         | 0.0%                              | 0.2%   |
|  | 1%                             | ES adult          | 18.79                       | 0.7%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Chards/beet leaves                   | 0.1%                                     | Spinaches                        | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 1%                             | GEMS/Food G08     | 18.76                       | 0.3%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Lamb's lettuce/corn salads           | 0.1%                                     | Watercress                       | 0.0%                              | 0.2%   |
|  | 1%                             | ES child          | 18.14                       | 0.5%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Spinaches                            | 0.1%                                     | Chards/beet leaves               | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 1%                             | GEMS/Food G06     | 17.95                       | 0.1%   | Tomatoes                             | 0.1%                                     | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Table grapes                     | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 1%                             | NL general        | 17.82                       | 0.2%   | Spinaches                            | 0.2%                                     | Witloofs/Belgian endives             | 0.1%                                     | Escaroles/broad-leaved endives   | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 1%                             | GEMS/Food G11     | 17.31                       | 0.2%   | Celeries                             | 0.1%                                     | Spinaches                            | 0.1%                                     | Lamb's lettuce/corn salads       | 0.0%                              | 0.2%   |
|  | 1%                             | IT toddler        | 16.44                       | 0.4%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Other lettuce and other salad plants | 0.1%                                     | Chards/beet leaves               | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 1%                             | FR child 3 15 yr  | 16.20                       | 0.2%   | Oranges                              | 0.1%                                     | Other lettuce and other salad plants | 0.1%                                     | Spinaches                        | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 1.0%                           | GEMS/Food G15     | 14.83                       | 0.1%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Head cabbages                        | 0.1%                                     | Sunflower seeds                  | 0.0%                              | 0.2%   |
|  | 0.9%                           | FR toddler 2 3 yr | 14.52                       | 0.2%   | Spinaches                            | 0.1%                                     | Apples                               | 0.1%                                     | Milk: Cattle                     | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.8%                           | FR adult          | 12.56                       | 0.2%   | Other lettuce and other salad plants | 0.1%                                     | Wine grapes                          | 0.1%                                     | Witloofs/Belgian endives         | 0.0%                              | 0.2%   |
|  | 0.8%                           | PT general        | 12.43                       | 0.2%   | Kales                                | 0.2%                                     | Wine grapes                          | 0.1%                                     | Lettuces                         | 0.0%                              | 0.2%   |
|  | 0.8%                           | DE women 14-50 yr | 11.99                       | 0.1%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Oranges                              | 0.1%                                     | Apples                           | 0.0%                              | 0.2%   |
|  | 0.7%                           | DE general        | 11.28                       | 0.1%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Apples                               | 0.1%                                     | Oranges                          | 0.0%                              | 0.2%   |
|  | 0.7%                           | RO general        | 11.18                       | 0.2%   | Head cabbages                        | 0.1%                                     | Wine grapes                          | 0.1%                                     | Sunflower seeds                  | 0.0%                              | 0.4%   |
|  | 0.7%                           | FR infant         | 10.53                       | 0.3%   | Spinaches                            | 0.1%                                     | Spinaches                            | 0.1%                                     | Apples                           | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.6%                           | DK child          | 8.81                        | 0.2%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Apples                               | 0.0%                                     | Milk: Cattle                     | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.5%                           | UK vegetarian     | 8.06                        | 0.2%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Wine grapes                          | 0.0%                                     | Spinaches                        | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.5%                           | UK toddler        | 7.86                        | 0.1%   | Oranges                              | 0.1%                                     | Milk: Cattle                         | 0.1%                                     | Apples                           | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.4%                           | UK infant         | 6.84                        | 0.1%   | Milk: Cattle                         | 0.1%                                     | Oranges                              | 0.1%                                     | Apples                           | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.4%                           | UK adult          | 6.52                        | 0.2%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Wine grapes                          | 0.0%                                     | Oranges                          | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.4%                           | FI 6 yr           | 6.35                        | 0.1%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Spinaches                            | 0.0%                                     | Chinese cabbages/pe-tsai         | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.4%                           | FI 3 yr           | 6.32                        | 0.1%   | Spinaches                            | 0.0%                                     | Lettuces                             | 0.0%                                     | Apples                           | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.4%                           | DK adult          | 6.03                        | 0.1%   | Lettuces                             | 0.1%                                     | Wine grapes                          | 0.0%                                     | Apples                           | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
|  | 0.4%                           | FI adult          | 5.92                        | 0.2%   | Lettuces                             | 0.0%                                     | Chinese cabbages/pe-tsai             | 0.0%                                     | Tomatoes                         | 0.0%                              | 0.1%   |
| 0.3%   | LT adult                       | 4.68              | 0.1%                        | Lettuces                                     | 0.1%                                 | Apples                                   | 0.1%                                 | Head cabbages                            | 0.0%                             | 0.1%                              |  |
| 0.3%   | PL general                     | 4.64              | 0.1%                        | Apples                                       | 0.0%                                 | Head cabbages                            | 0.0%                                 | Tomatoes                                 | 0.0%                             | 0.2%                              |  |
| 0.1%   | IE child                       | 1.36              | 0.0%                        | Milk: Cattle                                 | 0.0%                                 | Apples                                   | 0.0%                                 | Lettuces                                 | 0.0%                             | 0.0%                              |  |

Conclusion:

The estimated long-term dietary intake (TMDI/NEDI/IEDI) was below the ADI.

The long-term intake of residues of Chlorantraniliprole (F) is unlikely to present a public health concern.



| Input values                             |   |
|--|---|
| Details - chronic risk assessment        | Supplementary results - chronic risk assessment |
| Details - acute risk assessment/children | Details - acute risk assessment/adults          |

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Comments: | EU MRL Req. (EU) 2022/1343 |
|-----------|----------------------------|

### Normal mode

## Chronic risk assessment: JMPR methodology (IED/TMDI)

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Conclusion:</b></p> <p>The estimated long-term dietary intake (TMDI/NEDI/IEDI) was below the ADI.</p> <p>The long-term intake of residues of Chlorantraniliprole (F) is unlikely to present a public health concern.</p> <p>DISCLAIMER: Dietary data from the UK were included in PRIMO when the UK was a member of the European Union.</p> |  |
|---|--|